Laowai

HSK 2.0

HSK 2.0 / Vocabulary

All source levels / 5000 entries



Practise these words for free, online or in the Laowai app.

Start online **Open in Laowai**

Tap a word to open its dictionary article.
Alternate readings have separate article links.

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1	爱	ài	to love; to be fond of; to like; affection	☐
2	八	bā	eight	☐
3	爸爸	bà ba	(coll.) father; dad	☐
4	杯子	bēi zi	cup; glass	☐
5	北京	Běi jīng	Beijing municipality, capital of the People's Republic of China (short name 京)	☐
6	本	běn	(bound form) root; stem; (bound form) origin; source	☐
7	不	bù	no; not so; (bound form) not; un-	☐
8	不客气	bù kè qi	you're welcome; don't mention it	☐
9	菜	cài	vegetable; greens; dish (of food)	☐
10	茶	chá	tea; tea plant	☐
11	吃	chī chī / 吃 chī / 喫	to eat; to consume; to eat at (a cafeteria etc)	☐
12	出租车	chū zū chē	taxi; (Tw) rental car	☐
13	打电话	dǎ diàn huà	to make a telephone call	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
14	大	dà; dài dà dài	big; large; great; older (than another person)	☐
15	的	de; dī; dí; dì de dī dí dì	of; ~'s (possessive particle); (used after an attribute when it modifies a noun)	☐
16	点	diǎn	to touch briefly; to tap; to mark with a dot; to check off (on a list)	☐
17	电脑	diàn nǎo	computer	☐
18	电视	diàn shì	television; TV	☐
19	电影	diàn yǐng	movie; film	☐
20	东西	dōng xī; dōng xi dōng xī dōng xi	east and west; thing	☐
21	都	dōu; dū dōu dū	all; both; entirely; (used for emphasis) even	☐
22	读	dòu; dú dòu dú	comma; phrase marked by pause	☐
23	对不起	duì bu qǐ	I'm sorry; excuse me; I beg your pardon; to let (sb) down; to disappoint	☐
24	多	duō	many; much; more; a lot of; too many; in excess	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
25	多少	duō shǎo; duō shao duō shǎo duō shao	number; amount; somewhat	☐
26	儿子	ér zi	son	☐
27	二	èr	two; 2	☐
28	饭店	fàn diàn	restaurant; hotel	☐
29	飞机	fēi jī	airplane	☐
30	分钟	fēn zhōng	minute	☐
31	高兴	gāo xìng	happy; glad	☐
32	个	gě; gè gě / 個 gè / 個 gè / 箇	used in 自个儿; (classifier used before a noun that has no specific classifier)	☐
33	工作	gōng zuò	to work; (of a machine) to operate	☐
34	狗	gǒu	dog	☐
35	汉语	Hàn yǔ	Chinese language	☐
36	好	hǎo; hào hǎo hào	good; appropriate; proper	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
37	号	háo; hào háo hào	(bound form) to wail; to howl; (literary) to call out; to command	☐
38	喝	hē; hè hē hè	to drink; variant of 嗬	☐
39	和	hé; hè; hú; huó; huò hé / 咊 hé / 和 hè / 和 hú / 和 huó / 和 huò / 和 hé / 龢	old variant of 和; (joining two nouns) and; together with; with (Taiwan pr.)	☐
40	很	hěn	very; quite; (also, often used before an adjective without intensifying its meaning, i.e. as a meaningless syntactic element)	☐
41	后面	hòu mian	the back; the rear; the last bit; behind; near the end; at the back	☐
42	回	huí huí / 回 huí / 迴 huí / 廻	to go back; to return; to turn back; to turn around; to reply; to answer	☐
43	会	huì; kuài huì kuài	can; to have the skill; to know how to; to be likely to; to be sure to	☐
44	几	jī; jǐ jī / 几 jī / 幾 jǐ / 幾	small table; (literary) almost	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
45	家	jiā jiā / 傢 jiā / 家	used in 家伙 and 家俱; home	☐
46	叫	jiào jiào / 叫 jiào / 叫	to shout; to call	☐
47	今天	jīn tiān	today; the present time; now	☐
48	九	jiǔ	nine; 9	☐
49	开	kāi	to open (transitive or intransitive); (of ships, vehicles, troops etc) to start	☐
50	看	kān; kàn kān kàn	to look after; to take care of	☐
51	看见	kàn jiàn	to see; to catch sight of	☐
52	块	kuài	lump; chunk; piece; classifier for pieces of cloth, cake, soap etc	☐
53	来	lái	to come; (used as a substitute for a more specific verb)	☐
54	老师	lǎo shī	teacher	☐
55	了	le; liǎo; liào le / 了 liǎo / 了 liǎo / 瞭 liào / 瞭	(completed action marker); (modal particle indicating change of state, situation now)	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
56	冷	lěng	cold	☐
57	里	lǐ lǐ / 裏 lǐ / 裡 lǐ / 里	variant of 里; lining	☐
58	六	liù; lù liù lù	six; 6	☐
59	妈妈	mā ma	mama; mommy	☐
60	吗	má; mǎ; ma má mǎ ma	(coll.) what?; used in 吗啡	☐
61	买	mǎi	to buy; to purchase	☐
62	猫	māo; máo māo máo	cat; (dialect) to hide oneself	☐
63	没关系	méi guān xi	it doesn't matter	☐
64	没有	méi yǒu	haven't; hasn't	☐
65	米饭	mǐ fàn	(cooked) rice	☐
66	名字	míng zi	name (of a person or thing)	☐
67	明天	míng tiān	tomorrow	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
68	哪	nǎ; na; né; něi nǎ na né něi	how; which	☐
69	哪儿	nǎ r	where?; wherever; anywhere; somewhere	☐
70	那	nǎ; nà; nuó nǎ nà nuó	variant of 哪; (specifier) that; the; those (colloquial pr.)	☐
71	呢	ne; ní ne ní	(sentence-final particle) used in questions to link back to prior discourse or context ("what about...?", "and...?"); (sentence-final particle) indicating that a state or situation still holds	☐
72	能	néng	can; to be able to	☐
73	你	nǐ nǐ / 你 nǐ / 妳	you (informal, as opposed to courteous 您); you (Note: In Taiwan, 妳 is used to address females, but in mainland China, it is not commonly used. Instead, 你 is used to address both males and females.)	☐
74	年	nián nián / 年 nián / 季	year; grain	☐
75	女儿	nǚ ér	daughter	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
76	朋友	péng you	friend	☐
77	漂亮	piào liang	pretty; beautiful	☐
78	苹果	píng guǒ	apple	☐
79	七	qī	seven; 7	☐
80	前面	qián miàn	ahead; in front	☐
81	钱	qián	coin; money	☐
82	请	qǐng	to ask; to invite	☐
83	去	qù	to go; to go to (a place)	☐
84	热	rè	to warm up; to heat up	☐
85	人	rén	person; people	☐
86	认识	rèn shi	to know; to recognize	☐
87	三	sān	three; 3	☐
88	商店	shāng diàn	store; shop	☐
89	上	shǎng; shàng shǎng shàng	used in 上声; (bound form) up; upper; above; previous	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
90	上午	shàng wǔ	morning	☐
91	少	shǎo; shào shǎo shào	few; less	☐
92	谁	shéi	who; also pr.	☐
93	什么	shén me	what?; something; anything	☐
94	十	shí	ten; 10	☐
95	时候	shí hou	time; length of time	☐
96	是	shì shì / 是 shì / 昰	to be (followed by substantives only); correct; right; true	☐
97	书	shū	book; letter	☐
98	水	shuǐ	water; (after a name) ... River	☐
99	水果	shuǐ guǒ	fruit	☐
100	睡觉	shuì jiào	to go to bed; to sleep	☐
101	说	shuì; shuō shuì / 說 shuō / 說 shuō / 説	to persuade; to speak; to talk; to say	☐
102	四	sì	four; 4	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
103	岁	suì suì / 歲 suì / 歲	variant of 岁, year; years old	☐
104	他	tā	(third-person singular) (since the early 20th century, usu. male) he; him; his; (bound form) other; another; some other (as in 他日 and 他人)	☐
105	她	tā	she	☐
106	太	tài	highest; greatest	☐
107	天气	tiān qì	weather	☐
108	听	yǐn; tīng yǐn tīng	smile (archaic); to listen to; to hear	☐
109	同学	tóng xué	to study at the same school; fellow student	☐
110	喂	wéi; wèi wéi / 喂 wèi / 喂 wèi / 餵 wèi / 餵	hello (when answering the phone); hey	☐
111	我	wǒ	I; me; my	☐
112	我们	wǒ men	we; us; ourselves; our	☐
113	五	wǔ	five; 5	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
114	喜欢	xǐ huan	to like; to be fond of	☐
115	下	xià	down; downwards	☐
116	下午	xià wǔ	afternoon; p.m.	☐
117	下雨	xià yǔ	to rain	☐
118	先生	xiān sheng	teacher; gentleman; sir; mister (Mr.)	☐
119	现在	xiàn zài	now; at present; currently	☐
120	想	xiǎng	to think (about); to think of; to devise	☐
121	小	xiǎo	small; tiny	☐
122	小姐	xiǎo jie	young lady; miss	☐
123	些	xiē	classifier indicating a small amount or small number greater than 1: some, a few, several	☐
124	写	xiě; xiè xiě xiè	to write; used in 写意	☐
125	谢谢	xiè xie	to thank; thanks	☐
126	星期	xīng qī	week; day of the week	☐
127	学生	xué sheng	student; schoolchild	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
128	学习	xué xí	to learn; to study	☐
129	学校	xué xiào	school	☐
130	一	yī	one; single	☐
131	一点儿	yī diǎn r	erhua variant of 一点	☐
132	衣服	yī fu	clothes	☐
133	医生	yī shēng	doctor; medical practitioner	☐
134	医院	yī yuàn	hospital	☐
135	椅子	yǐ zi	chair	☐
136	有	yǒu	to have; there is; (bound form) having; with; -ful; -ed; -al (as in 有意 intentional)	☐
137	月	yuè	moon; month	☐
138	再见	zài jiàn	goodbye; see you again later	☐
139	在	zài	to exist; to be alive; (of sb or sth) to be (located) at	☐
140	怎么	zěn me zěn me / 怎麼 zěn me / 怎麼	how?; what?	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
141	怎么样	zěn me yàng	how?; how about?	☐
142	这	zhè; zhèi zhè zhèi	(pronoun) this; these; (bound form) this; the (followed by a noun)	☐
143	中国	Zhōng guó	China	☐
144	中午	zhōng wǔ	noon; midday	☐
145	住	zhù	to live; to reside; to stay; to stop; to cease	☐
146	桌子	zhuō zi	table; desk	☐
147	字	zì	letter; symbol	☐
148	昨天	zuó tiān	yesterday	☐
149	坐	zuò	to sit; to take a seat	☐
150	做	zuò	to make; to produce; to write; to compose	☐
151	吧	bā; ba; biā bā ba biā	bar (loanword) (serving drinks, or providing Internet access etc); to puff (on a pipe etc)	☐
152	白	bái	white; snowy	☐
153	百	bǎi	hundred; numerous	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
154	帮助	bāng zhù	assistance; aid; to help; to assist	☐
155	报纸	bào zhǐ	newspaper; newsprint	☐
156	比	bī; bǐ bī bǐ	euphemistic variant of 屄; to compare	☐
157	别	bié; biè bié biè	to leave; to part (from); (literary) to differentiate; to distinguish	☐
158	宾馆	bīn guǎn	guesthouse; lodge	☐
159	长	cháng; zhǎng cháng zhǎng	long; (bound form) length	☐
160	唱歌	chàng gē	to sing a song	☐
161	出	chū chū / 出 chū / 齣	to go out; to come out; to arise; to occur	☐
162	穿	chuān	to bore through; to pierce; to perforate; to go through (e.g. a tunnel); to cross (e.g. a street)	☐
163	次	cì	next in sequence; second	☐
164	从	cóng cóng / 从 cóng / 從	variant of 从; from; through; via	☐
165	错	cuò	mistake; wrong	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
166	打篮球	dǎ lánqiú	to play basketball	☐
167	大家	dà jiā	everyone; influential family	☐
168	到	dào	to reach; to arrive; to leave for; to go to	☐
169	得	dé; dè; de; děi dé dè de děi	to obtain; to get	☐
170	等	děng	to wait for; to await; by the time; when; till	☐
171	弟弟	dì di	younger brother	☐
172	第一	dì yī	first; most important; primary; foremost	☐
173	懂	dǒng	to understand; to comprehend	☐
174	对	duì	right; correct; towards; at; for	☐
175	房间	fáng jiān	room	☐
176	非常	fēi cháng	very; really; unusual; extraordinary	☐
177	服务员	fú wù yuán	waiter; waitress	☐
178	高	gāo	high; tall	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
179	告诉	gào sù; gào su gào sù gào su	to press charges; to file a complaint; to tell; to inform; to let know	☐
180	哥哥	gē ge	older brother	☐
181	给	gěi; jǐ gěi jǐ	to; for	☐
182	公共汽车	gōng gòng qì chē	bus	☐
183	公司	gōng sī	company; firm; corporation	☐
184	贵	guì	expensive; (bound form) highly valued; precious	☐
185	过	guò; guo guò guo	to cross; to go over	☐
186	还	hái; huán hái huán	still; still in progress	☐
187	孩子	hái zi	child	☐
188	好吃	hǎo chī; hào chī hǎo chī hào chī	tasty; delicious; to be fond of eating; to be gluttonous	☐
189	黑	hēi	black; dark	☐
190	红	gōng; hóng gōng hóng	used in 女红; red	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
191	火车站	huǒ chē zhàn	train station	☐
192	机场	jī chǎng	airport; airfield; (slang) service provider for Shadowsocks or similar software for circumventing Internet censorship	☐
193	鸡蛋	jī dàn	(chicken) egg; hen's egg	☐
194	件	jiàn	item; component	☐
195	教室	jiào shì	classroom	☐
196	姐姐	jiě jie	older sister	☐
197	介绍	jiè shào	to introduce (sb to sb); to give a presentation	☐
198	进	jìn	to go forward; to advance	☐
199	近	jìn	near; close to	☐
200	就	jiù	(after a suppositional clause) in that case; then; (after a clause of action) as soon as; immediately after	☐
201	觉得	jué de	to think that ...; to feel that ...; to feel (uncomfortable etc)	☐
202	咖啡	kā fēi	(loanword) coffee	☐
203	开始	kāi shǐ	to begin; beginning	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
204	考试	kǎo shì	to take an exam; exam	☐
205	可能	kě néng	might (happen); possible	☐
206	可以	kě yǐ	can; may	☐
207	课	kè	subject; course	☐
208	快	kuài	rapid; quick	☐
209	快乐	kuài lè	happy; joyful	☐
210	累	lěi; lèi; léi lěi lèi léi	to accumulate; to involve or implicate (Taiwan pr.)	☐
211	离	chī; lí chī lí	mythical beast (archaic); to leave	☐
212	两	liǎng	two; both	☐
213	零	líng	zero; nought	☐
214	路	lù	road; journey	☐
215	旅游	lǚ yóu	trip; journey	☐
216	卖	mài	to sell; to betray	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
217	慢	màn	slow	☐
218	忙	máng	busy; hurriedly	☐
219	每	měi	each; every	☐
220	妹妹	mèi mei	younger sister; young woman	☐
221	门	mén	gate; door; doorway; gateway; opening; valve; switch; other door-like or gate-like structure	☐
222	面条	miàn tiáo	noodles	☐
223	男	nán	(bound form) male; baron, the lowest of the five ranks of nobility 五等爵位	☐
224	您	nín	you (courteous, as opposed to informal 你)	☐
225	牛奶	niú nǎi	cow's milk	☐
226	女	nǚ; rǔ nǚ rǔ	female; woman	☐
227	旁边	páng biān	side; adjacent place	☐
228	跑步	pǎo bù	to run; to jog	☐
229	便宜	biàn yí; pián yi biàn yí pián yi	convenient; cheap; inexpensive	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
230	票	piào	ticket; ballot	☐
231	妻子	qī zǐ; qī zi qī zǐ qī zi	wife and children; wife	☐
232	起床	qǐ chuáng	to get out of bed; to get up	☐
233	千	qiān qiān / 千 qiān / 韆	thousand; used in 秋千	☐
234	铅笔	qiān bǐ	(lead) pencil	☐
235	晴	qíng	clear; fine (weather)	☐
236	去年	qù nián	last year	☐
237	让	ràng	to yield; to permit	☐
238	日	rì	(bound form) sun; day	☐
239	上班	shàng bān	to go to work; to be on duty	☐
240	身体	shēn tǐ	the body; one's health	☐
241	生病	shēng bìng	to fall ill	☐
242	生日	shēng rì	birthday	☐
243	时间	shí jiān	(concept of) time; (duration of) time	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
244	事情	shì qing	affair; matter; thing; business	☐
245	手表	shǒu biǎo	wristwatch	☐
246	手机	shǒu jī	cell phone; mobile phone	☐
247	说话	shuō huà	to speak; to say	☐
248	送	sòng	to send; to deliver; to transmit; to give (as a present)	☐
249	虽然……但是……	suīrán ... dànshì ...	although …, nevertheless …	☐
250	它	tā tā / 它 tā / 牠	it; it (pronoun for an animal)	☐
251	踢足球	tī zúqiú	to play football (soccer)	☐
252	题	tí	topic; problem for discussion	☐
253	跳舞	tiào wǔ	to dance	☐
254	外	wài	outside; in addition	☐
255	完	wán	to finish; to be over	☐
256	玩	wán wán / 玩 wán / 翫	to play; to have fun	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
257	晚上	wǎn shang	evening; night	☐
258	往	wǎng wǎng / 往 wǎng / 徃	to go (in a direction); to	☐
259	为什么	wèi shén me	why?; for what reason?	☐
260	问	wèn	to ask; to inquire	☐
261	问题	wèn tí	question; problem	☐
262	西瓜	xī guā	watermelon	☐
263	希望	xī wàng	to hope; a hope; a wish	☐
264	洗	xǐ; xiǎn xǐ xiǎn	to wash; to bathe; to develop (photographs)	☐
265	小时	xiǎo shí	hour	☐
266	笑	xiào xiào / 咲 xiào / 笑	old variant of 笑; to laugh; to smile	☐
267	新	xīn	new; newly	☐
268	姓	xìng	family name; surname; to be surnamed ...	☐
269	休息	xiū xi	rest; to rest	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
270	雪	xuě	snow; (literary) to wipe away (a humiliation etc)	☐
271	颜色	yán sè	color; countenance	☐
272	眼睛	yǎn jing	eye	☐
273	羊肉	yáng ròu	mutton; goat meat	☐
274	药	yào yào / 葯 yào / 藥	leaf of the iris; variant of 葯	☐
275	要	yāo; yào yāo yào	(bound form) to demand; to coerce; to want; to need; to ask for	☐
276	也	yě	also; too; as well; (not ...) either; (used after a verbal or nominal expression X to indicate that X is an extreme or unexpected case) even (X)	☐
277	一起	yī qǐ	(in) the same place; together; in company (with)	☐
278	一下	yī xià	(after a verb) a bit; a little (indicating brief duration, or softening the tone, or suggesting giving sth a try); all at once; suddenly	☐
279	已经	yǐ jīng	already	☐
280	意思	yì si	idea; opinion	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
281	因为……所以……	yīnwèi ... suǒyǐ ...	because …, therefore …	☐
282	阴	yīn yīn / 陰 yīn / 陰	overcast (weather); cloudy	☐
283	游泳	yóu yǒng	swimming; to swim	☐
284	右边	yòu bian	right side; right, to the right	☐
285	鱼	yú	fish; used in the names of various aquatic animals that are not fish (including abalone 鲍鱼, alligators and crocodiles 鳄鱼 and octopi 章鱼)	☐
286	远	yuǎn; yuàn yuǎn yuàn	far; distant	☐
287	运动	yùn dòng	to move; to exercise	☐
288	再	zài	again; once more; re-; further; beyond this point of time	☐
289	早上	zǎo shang	early morning	☐
290	丈夫	zhàng fu	husband	☐
291	找	zhǎo	to try to find; to look for	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
292	着	zhāo; zháo; zhe; zhuó zhāo / 着 zháo / 着 zhe / 着 zhuó / 着 zhāo / 著 zháo / 著 zhe / 著 zhuó / 著	variant of 着; a move in chess (Taiwan pr.)	☐
293	真	zhēn	really; truly	☐
294	正在	zhèng zài	to be in the process of (doing sth); to be currently ...-ing	☐
295	只	zhī; zhǐ zhī / 只 zhǐ / 只 zhǐ / 祇 zhī / 秖 zhǐ / 衹 zhī / 隻	variant of 只; only; merely; just	☐
296	知道	zhī dào	to know; to become aware of; also pr.	☐
297	准备	zhǔn bèi	preparation; to prepare	☐
298	走	zǒu	to walk; to go	☐
299	最	zuì zuì / 寯 zuì / 冣 zuì / 最	variant of 最; old variant of 最	☐
300	左边	zuǒ bian	left; the left side	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
301	阿姨	ā yí	maternal aunt; step-mother	☐
302	啊	ā; á; ǎ; à; a ā á ǎ à a	interjection of surprise; Ah!	☐
303	矮	ǎi	(of a person) short; (of a wall etc) low	☐
304	爱好	ài hào	to like; to be fond of; to take pleasure in; to be keen on; interest; hobby	☐
305	安静	ān jìng	quiet; peaceful	☐
306	把	bǎ; bà bǎ bà	to hold; to grasp; to hold a baby in position to help it urinate or defecate	☐
307	班	bān	team; class; grade; (military) squad	☐
308	搬	bān	to move (i.e. relocate oneself); to move (sth relatively heavy or bulky)	☐
309	办法	bàn fǎ	way of handling sth; means; measure; (practical) solution to a problem	☐
310	办公室	bàn gōng shì	office; business premises	☐
311	半	bàn	half; semi-	☐
312	帮忙	bāng máng	to help; to lend a hand	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
313	包	bāo	to cover; to wrap	☐
314	饱	bǎo	to eat till full; satisfied	☐
315	北方	běi fāng	north; the northern part a country	☐
316	被	bèi	quilt; to cover (with)	☐
317	鼻子	bí zi	nose	☐
318	比较	bǐ jiào	to compare; to contrast	☐
319	比赛	bǐ sài	competition (sports etc); match	☐
320	笔记本	bǐ jì běn	notebook (stationery); (computing) laptop; notebook (abbr. for 笔记本电脑)	☐
321	必须	bì xū	to have to; must	☐
322	变化	biàn huà	(intransitive) to change; to vary; change; variation	☐
323	别人	bié ren	other people; others; other person	☐
324	冰箱	bīng xiāng	refrigerator; (old) icebox	☐
325	不但……而且……	bùdàn ... érqiě ...	not only …, but also …	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
326	菜单	cài dān	menu	☐
327	参加	cān jiā	to participate; to take part	☐
328	草	cǎo; cào cǎo / 艸 cǎo / 草 cào / 草	variant of 草; grass	☐
329	层	céng	to pile on top of one another; layer; stratum	☐
330	差	chā; chà; chāi; cī chā chà chāi cī	difference; discrepancy; (math.) difference (amount remaining after a subtraction)	☐
331	尝	cháng cháng / 嘗 cháng / 嚐 cháng / 甞	to taste; to try (food); to experience	☐
332	超市	chāo shì	supermarket (abbr. for 超级市场)	☐
333	衬衫	chèn shān	shirt; blouse	☐
334	成绩	chéng jì	achievement; performance records	☐
335	城市	chéng shì	city; town	☐
336	迟到	chí dào	to arrive late	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
337	除了	chú le	apart from; besides; in addition to (used to exclude, as in 除了他，除了他，谁也没来 "apart from him, nobody came", or to include, as in 除了英語，除了英语，他也会法语 "in addition to English, he also knows French"); (used to introduce one of two habitual alternatives in the pattern 除了 + A + 就是 + B, "either A or B")	☐
338	船	chuán chuán / 舩 chuán / 船	variant of 船; boat	☐
339	春	chūn chūn / 旹 chūn / 春	old variant of 春; spring (season)	☐
340	词典	cí diǎn	dictionary	☐
341	聪明	cōng ming	intelligent; clever; bright; acute (of sight and hearing)	☐
342	打扫	dǎ sǎo	to clean; to sweep	☐
343	打算	dǎ suàn	to plan; to intend	☐
344	带	dài	band; belt	☐
345	担心	dān xīn	anxious; worried	☐
346	蛋糕	dàn gāo	cake	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
347	当然	dāng rán	only natural; as it should be	☐
348	地	de; dì de dì	-ly; structural particle: used before a verb or adjective, linking it to preceding modifying adverbial adjunct	☐
349	灯	dēng	lamp; light	☐
350	地方	dì fāng; dì fang dì fāng dì fang	region; regional (away from the central administration)	☐
351	地铁	dì tiě	underground railway; subway; subway train	☐
352	地图	dì tú	map	☐
353	电梯	diàn tī	elevator; escalator	☐
354	电子邮件	diàn zǐ yóu jiàn	email	☐
355	东	dōng	east; host (i.e. sitting on east side of guest)	☐
356	冬	dōng dōng / 冬 dōng / 鼕	winter; (onom.) beating a drum	☐
357	动物	dòng wù	animal	☐
358	短	duǎn	short; brief	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
359	段	duàn	paragraph; section	☐
360	锻炼	duàn liàn	to toughen; to temper	☐
361	多么	duō me	how (wonderful etc); what (a great idea etc)	☐
362	饿	è	hungry; to starve (sb)	☐
363	耳朵	ěr duo	ear; handle (on a cup)	☐
364	发	fā; fà fā fà	to send out; to show (one's feeling)	☐
365	发烧	fā shāo	to have a high temperature (from illness); to have a fever; (fig.) to be fascinated with; to obsess over	☐
366	发现	fā xiàn	to notice; to become aware of; to discover; to find; to detect	☐
367	方便	fāng biàn	convenient; suitable; to facilitate; to make things easy	☐
368	放	fàng	to put; to place	☐
369	放心	fàng xīn	to feel relieved; to feel reassured	☐
370	分	fēn; fèn fēn fèn	to divide; to separate; to distribute; to allocate	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
371	附近	fù jìn	nearby; neighboring; (in the) vicinity (of); neighborhood	☐
372	复习	fù xí fù xí / 復習 fù xí / 複習	to review; revision	☐
373	干净	gān jìng	clean; neat	☐
374	感冒	gǎn mào	to catch cold; (common) cold	☐
375	感兴趣	gǎn xìng qù	to be interested (in sth)	☐
376	刚才	gāng cái gāng cái / 剛才 gāng cái / 剛纔	just now; a moment ago	☐
377	个子	gè zi	stature; height; size (of a person or object); (agriculture) bundle of cereal stalks tied together	☐
378	根据	gēn jù	according to; based on	☐
379	跟	gēn	heel; to follow closely	☐
380	更	gēng; gèng gēng gèng	to change or replace; to experience	☐
381	公斤	gōng jīn	kilogram (kg)	☐
382	公园	gōng yuán	park (for public recreation)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
383	故事	gù shì; gù shi gù shì gù shi	old practice; narrative; story; tale	☐
384	刮风	guā fēng	to be windy	☐
385	关	guān	mountain pass; to close; to shut; to turn off	☐
386	关系	guān xi guān xi / 關係 guān xi / 關系	relation; relationship	☐
387	关心	guān xīn	to be concerned about; to care about	☐
388	关于	guān yú	pertaining to; concerning	☐
389	国家	guó jiā	country; nation; state	☐
390	过	guò; guo guò guo	to cross; to go over	☐
391	过去	guò qù; guò qu guò qù guò qu	(in the) past; former; previous; to go over; to pass by	☐
392	还是	hái shi	still (as before); had better	☐
393	害怕	hài pà	to be afraid; to be scared	☐
394	黑板	hēi bǎn	blackboard	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
395	后来	hòu lái	afterwards; later; newly arrived	☐
396	护照	hù zhào	passport	☐
397	花	huā huā / 花 huā / 苍 huā / 蘅	flower; blossom	☐
398	花	huā huā / 花 huā / 苍 huā / 蘅	flower; blossom	☐
399	画	huà	to draw; to paint; picture; painting	☐
400	坏	huài	bad; spoiled	☐
401	欢迎	huān yíng	to welcome; welcome	☐
402	还	hái; huán hái huán	still; still in progress	☐
403	环境	huán jìng	environment; circumstances	☐
404	换	huàn	to exchange; to change (clothes etc)	☐
405	黄河	Huáng Hé	Yellow River or Huang He	☐
406	回答	huí dá	to reply; to answer; reply; answer	☐
407	会议	huì yì	meeting; conference	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
408	或者	huò zhě	or; possibly; maybe; perhaps	☐
409	几乎	jī hū	almost; nearly; practically	☐
410	机会	jī huì	opportunity; chance	☐
411	极	jí	extremely; pole (geography, physics)	☐
412	记得	jì de	to remember	☐
413	季节	jì jié	time; season	☐
414	检查	jiǎn chá	inspection; to examine	☐
415	简单	jiǎn dān	simple; not complicated	☐
416	见面	jiàn miàn	to meet; to see each other	☐
417	健康	jiàn kāng	health; healthy	☐
418	讲	jiǎng	to speak; to explain	☐
419	教	jiāo; jiào jiāo jiào	to teach; to instruct; (bound form) to teach; to instruct	☐
420	角	jiǎo; jué jiǎo jué	angle; corner	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
421	脚	jiǎo; jué jiǎo jué	foot; leg (of an animal or an object)	☐
422	接	jiē	to receive; to answer (the phone)	☐
423	街道	jiē dào	street; subdistrict	☐
424	节目	jié mù	(TV or radio) program; show; item; act; segment; number (on the program of a concert, variety show or cultural event)	☐
425	节日	jié rì	holiday; festival	☐
426	结婚	jié hūn	to marry; to get married	☐
427	结束	jié shù	to end; to finish; to conclude	☐
428	解决	jiě jué	to solve; to resolve; to settle (a problem); to eliminate; to wipe out (an enemy, bandits etc)	☐
429	借	jiè jiè / 借 jiè / 藉	to borrow; (used in combination with 给 or 出 etc) to lend	☐
430	经常	jīng cháng	frequently; constantly; regularly; often; day-to-day; everyday; daily	☐
431	经过	jīng guò	to pass; to go through	☐
432	经理	jīng lǐ	manager; director	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
433	久	jiǔ	(of a period of time) long	☐
434	旧	jiù	old; opposite: new 新	☐
435	句子	jù zi	sentence	☐
436	决定	jué dìng	to decide; to determine; to make up one's mind; decision	☐
437	可爱	kě ài	adorable; cute	☐
438	渴	kě	thirsty	☐
439	刻	kè	quarter (hour); moment	☐
440	客人	kè rén	visitor; guest	☐
441	空调	kōng tiáo	air conditioning; air conditioner (including units that have a heating mode)	☐
442	口	kǒu	mouth; classifier for things with mouths (people, domestic animals, cannons, wells etc)	☐
443	哭	kū	to cry; to weep	☐
444	裤子	kù zi	trousers; pants	☐
445	筷子	kuài zi	chopsticks	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
446	蓝	lán	blue; indigo plant	☐
447	老	lǎo	prefix used before the surname of a person or a numeral indicating the order of birth of the children in a family or to indicate affection or familiarity; old (of people)	☐
448	离开	lí kāi	to depart; to leave	☐
449	礼物	lǐ wù	gift; present	☐
450	历史	lì shǐ	history	☐
451	脸	liǎn	face	☐
452	练习	liàn xí	to practice; exercise	☐
453	辆	liàng	classifier for vehicles	☐
454	聊天	liáo tiān	to chat; to gossip	☐
455	了解	liǎo jiě liǎo jiě / 了解 liǎo jiě / 瞭解	to understand; to realize	☐
456	邻居	lín jū	neighbor	☐
457	留学	liú xué	to study abroad	☐
458	楼	lóu	house with more than 1 story; storied building	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
459	绿	lù; lǜ lù lǜ	used in names; green	☐
460	马	mǎ	horse; horse or cavalry piece in Chinese chess	☐
461	马上	mǎ shàng	at once; right away	☐
462	满意	mǎn yì	satisfied; pleased	☐
463	帽子	mào zi	hat; cap	☐
464	米	mǐ	uncooked rice; meter (unit of length)	☐
465	面包	miàn bāo	bread	☐
466	明白	míng bai	clear; obvious; unequivocal; sensible; reasonable	☐
467	拿	ná ná / 舒 ná / 拏 ná / 拿	old variant of 拿; variant of 拿	☐
468	奶奶	nǎi nai	(informal) grandma (paternal grandmother); (respectful) mistress of the house	☐
469	南	nā; nán nā nán	used in 南无; Taiwan pr.	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
470	难	nán; nàn nán nàn	difficult (to...); problem	☐
471	难过	nán guò	to feel sad; to feel unwell	☐
472	年级	nián jí	grade; year (in school, college etc)	☐
473	年轻	nián qīng	young	☐
474	鸟	diǎo; niǎo diǎo niǎo	variant of 屌; penis	☐
475	努力	nǔ lì	to make an effort; to try hard; to strive; hard-working; conscientious	☐
476	爬山	pá shān	to go for a hike (esp. in the hills or mountains)	☐
477	盘子	pán zi	tray; plate	☐
478	胖	pán; pàng pán pàng	healthy; at ease	☐
479	皮鞋	pí xié	leather shoes	☐
480	啤酒	pí jiǔ	beer (loanword)	☐
481	瓶子	píng zi	bottle	☐
482	其实	qí shí	actually; in fact; really	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
483	其他	qí tā	other; (sth or sb) else	☐
484	奇怪	qí guài	strange; odd	☐
485	骑	jì; qí jì qí	(Tw) saddle horse; mounted soldier	☐
486	起飞	qǐ fēi	(of an aircraft or rocket) to take off; to lift off; (fig.) (of an enterprise etc) to start to develop rapidly	☐
487	起来	qǐ lai; qi lai qǐ lai qi lai	to stand up; to get up; also pr.	☐
488	清楚	qīng chu	clear; distinct	☐
489	请假	qǐng jià	to request leave of absence	☐
490	秋	qiū qiū / 秋 qiū / 烋 qiū / 鞦	autumn; fall	☐
491	裙子	qún zi	skirt	☐
492	然后	rán hòu	then; after that; afterwards	☐
493	热情	rè qíng	cordial; enthusiastic	☐
494	认为	rèn wéi	to believe; to think; to consider; to feel	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
495	认真	rèn zhēn	conscientious; earnest	☐
496	容易	róng yì	easy; straightforward; likely; liable to; apt to	☐
497	如果	rú guǒ	if; in case; in the event that	☐
498	伞	sǎn sǎn / 傘 sǎn / 繖	umbrella; parasol	☐
499	上网	shàng wǎng	to go online; to connect to the Internet	☐
500	生气	shēng qì	to get angry; to be furious; vitality; liveliness	☐
501	声音	shēng yīn	sound; voice	☐
502	世界	shì jiè	world	☐
503	试	shì	to test; to try	☐
504	瘦	shòu	thin; to lose weight	☐
505	叔叔	shū shu	father's younger brother; paternal uncle; form of address used by children for a male one generation older	☐
506	舒服	shū fu	comfortable; feeling well	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
507	树	shù	tree; to cultivate	☐
508	数学	shù xué	mathematics	☐
509	刷牙	shuā yá	to brush one's teeth	☐
510	双	shuāng shuāng / 双 shuāng / 雙	variant of 双; two	☐
511	水平	shuǐ píng	horizontal; level; a standard; a level (of ability, development etc)	☐
512	司机	sī jī	chauffeur; driver	☐
513	太阳	tài yang	sun; sunlight; sunshine	☐
514	特别	tè bié	unusual; special; very; especially; particularly	☐
515	疼	téng	(it) hurts; sore; to love dearly	☐
516	提高	tí gāo	to raise; to increase	☐
517	体育	tǐ yù	sports; physical education	☐
518	甜	tián	sweet; (fig.) pleasant; endearing; lovely	☐
519	条	tiáo	strip; item	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
520	同事	tóng shì	colleague; co-worker	☐
521	同意	tóng yì	to agree; to consent	☐
522	头发	tóu fa	hair (on the head)	☐
523	突然	tū rán	sudden; abrupt; unexpected	☐
524	图书馆	tú shū guǎn	library	☐
525	腿	tuǐ tuǐ / 腿 tuǐ / 骽	leg; hip bone	☐
526	完成	wán chéng	to complete; to accomplish	☐
527	碗	wǎn wǎn / 甒 wǎn / 椀 wǎn / 盌 wǎn / 碗	variant of 碗; bowl	☐
528	万	mò; wàn mò wàn	used in 万俟; ten thousand	☐
529	忘记	wàng jì	to forget	☐
530	为	wéi; wèi wéi / 為 wèi / 為 wéi / 爲 wèi / 爲	as (in the capacity of); to take sth as	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
531	为了	wèi le	for; for the purpose of; in order to	☐
532	位	wèi	position; location	☐
533	文化	wén huà	culture; civilization	☐
534	西	xī	west	☐
535	习惯	xí guàn	habit; custom	☐
536	洗手间	xǐ shǒu jiān	toilet; lavatory	☐
537	洗澡	xǐ zǎo	to bathe; to take a shower	☐
538	夏	xià	summer	☐
539	先	xiān	beforehand; first; earlier; at first; originally	☐
540	相信	xiāng xìn	to believe; to be convinced; to accept as true	☐
541	香蕉	xiāng jiāo	banana	☐
542	向	xiàng xiàng / 向 xiàng / 嚮 xiàng / 曏	towards; to face	☐
543	像	xiàng	to resemble; to be like	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
544	小心	xiǎo xīn	to be careful; to take care	☐
545	校长	xiào zhǎng	(college, university) president; headmaster	☐
546	新闻	xīn wén	news	☐
547	新鲜	xīn xiān	fresh (experience, food etc); freshness	☐
548	信用卡	xìn yòng kǎ	credit card	☐
549	行李箱	xíng li xiāng	suitcase; baggage compartment	☐
550	熊猫	xióng māo	panda	☐
551	需要	xū yào	to need; to want; to demand; to require; needs	☐
552	选择	xuǎn zé	to select; to pick; choice; option; alternative	☐
553	要求	yāo qiú	to request; to require	☐
554	爷爷	yé ye	(coll.) paternal grandfather; grandpa	☐
555	一般	yī bān	same; ordinary	☐
556	一边	yī biān	one side; either side	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
557	一定	yī dìng	surely; certainly; definitely; fixed; settled	☐
558	一共	yī gòng	in total; altogether	☐
559	一会儿	yī huì r	a moment; a while	☐
560	一样	yī yàng	same; like	☐
561	一直	yī zhí	straight (in a straight line); continuously; always; all the way through	☐
562	以前	yǐ qián	before; formerly	☐
563	音乐	yīn yuè	music	☐
564	银行	yín háng	bank	☐
565	饮料	yǐn liào	drink; beverage	☐
566	应该	yīng gāi	ought to; should; must	☐
567	影响	yǐng xiǎng	influence; effect	☐
568	用	yòng	to use; to make use of; to employ; (coverb) with; using	☐
569	游戏	yóu xì	game; to play	☐
570	有名	yǒu míng	famous; well-known	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
571	又	yòu	(once) again; also	☐
572	遇到	yù dào	to meet; to run into; to come across	☐
573	元	yuán	currency unit (esp. Chinese yuan); (bound form) first; original; primary	☐
574	愿意	yuàn yì	to wish; to want	☐
575	月亮	yuè liang	the moon	☐
576	越	yuè	to exceed; to climb over	☐
577	站	zhàn	station; to stand	☐
578	张	zhāng	to open up; to spread	☐
579	长	cháng; zhǎng cháng zhǎng	long; (bound form) length	☐
580	着急	zháo jí	to worry; to feel anxious; to feel a sense of urgency; to be in a hurry	☐
581	照顾	zhào gu	to take care of; to show consideration	☐
582	照片	zhào piàn	photograph	☐
583	照相机	zhào xiàng jī	camera	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
584	只	zhī; zhǐ zhī / 只 zhǐ / 只 zhǐ / 祇 zhī / 秖 zhǐ / 衹 zhī / 隻	variant of 只; only; merely; just	☐
585	只有……才……	zhǐyǒu ... cái ...	only if …, then …	☐
586	中间	zhōng jiān	the middle; the inside; in the middle; within; between; among	☐
587	中文	Zhōng wén	Chinese language	☐
588	终于	zhōng yú	at last; in the end	☐
589	种	zhǒng; zhòng zhǒng zhòng	seed; species	☐
590	重要	zhòng yào	important; significant; major	☐
591	周末	zhōu mò	weekend	☐
592	主要	zhǔ yào	main; principal; major; primary	☐
593	注意	zhù yì	to take note of; to pay attention to	☐
594	自己	zì jǐ	oneself; (attributive) one's own	☐
595	自行车	zì xíng chē	bicycle; bike	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
596	总是	zǒng shì	always	☐
597	嘴	zuǐ	mouth; beak	☐
598	最后	zuì hòu	final; last; ultimate; finally; in the end	☐
599	最近	zuì jìn	recently; soon	☐
600	作业	zuò yè	school assignment; homework	☐
601	爱情	ài qíng	romance; love (romantic)	☐
602	安排	ān pái	to arrange; to plan	☐
603	安全	ān quán	safe; secure; safety; security	☐
604	按时	àn shí	on time; before deadline	☐
605	按照	àn zhào	according to; in accordance with; on the basis of	☐
606	百分之	bǎi fēn zhī	percent	☐
607	棒	bàng	stick; club	☐
608	包子	bāo zi	baozi; bao (steamed stuffed bun)	☐
609	保护	bǎo hù	to protect; to defend	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
610	保证	bǎo zhèng	guarantee; to guarantee	☐
611	报名	bào míng	to sign up; to enter one's name	☐
612	抱	bào	to hold; to carry (in one's arms)	☐
613	抱歉	bào qiàn	to be sorry; to feel apologetic	☐
614	倍	bèi	(two, three etc) -fold; times (multiplier)	☐
615	本来	běn lái	original; originally	☐
616	笨	bèn	stupid; foolish	☐
617	比如	bǐ rú	for example; for instance; such as	☐
618	毕业	bì yè	graduation; to graduate	☐
619	遍	biàn biàn / 徧 biàn / 遍	variant of 遍; everywhere	☐
620	标准	biāo zhǔn	standard; norm; criterion; (adjective) standard	☐
621	表格	biǎo gé	form; table	☐
622	表示	biǎo shì	(of sb) to express; to state; to show; (of sth) to indicate; to signify; to show	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
623	表演	biǎo yǎn	play; show	☐
624	表扬	biǎo yáng	to praise; to commend	☐
625	饼干	bǐng gān	biscuit; cracker; cookie	☐
626	并且	bìng qiě	and; besides; moreover; furthermore; in addition	☐
627	博士	bó shì	doctor (as an academic degree); (old) person specialized in a skill or trade	☐
628	不得不	bù dé bù	have no choice or option but to; cannot but	☐
629	不管	bù guǎn	not to be concerned; regardless of	☐
630	不过	bù guò	only; merely	☐
631	不仅	bù jǐn	not just; not limited to; (as a correlative conjunction) not only (..., but also ...)	☐
632	部分	bù fen	part; portion; piece; Taiwan pr.	☐
633	擦	cā	to rub; to scratch; to wipe; to polish	☐
634	猜	cāi	to guess	☐
635	材料	cái liào	(raw) material; data	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
636	参观	cān guān	to visit (a place, e.g. museum or factory); to tour; to look around	☐
637	餐厅	cān tīng	dining hall; dining room	☐
638	厕所	cè suǒ	toilet; lavatory	☐
639	差不多	chà bu duō	almost; nearly	☐
640	长城	Cháng chéng	the Great Wall	☐
641	长江	Cháng Jiāng	Yangtze River, or Chang Jiang	☐
642	场	cháng; chǎng cháng / 場 chǎng / 場 cháng / 塲 chǎng / 塲	threshing floor; classifier for events and happenings: spell, episode, bout	☐
643	超过	chāo guò	to surpass; to exceed	☐
644	成功	chéng gōng	to succeed; success	☐
645	成为	chéng wéi	to become; to turn into	☐
646	诚实	chéng shí	honest	☐
647	乘坐	chéng zuò	to take (a ship, plane etc); to ride (in a train or other vehicle)	☐
648	吃惊	chī jīng	to be startled; to be shocked	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
649	重新	chóng xīn	again; once more; re-	☐
650	抽烟	chōu yān chōu yān / 抽煙 chōu yān / 抽菸	variant of 抽烟; to smoke (tobacco)	☐
651	出差	chū chāi	to go on an official or business trip	☐
652	出发	chū fā	to set off; to start (on a journey)	☐
653	出生	chū shēng	to be born	☐
654	出现	chū xiàn	to appear; to arise	☐
655	厨房	chú fáng	kitchen	☐
656	传真	chuán zhēn	to fax; a fax	☐
657	窗户	chuāng hu	window	☐
658	词语	cí yǔ	word (general term including monosyllables through to short phrases); term (e.g. technical term)	☐
659	从来	cóng lái	always; at all times	☐
660	粗心	cū xīn	careless; thoughtless	☐
661	存	cún	to exist; to deposit	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
662	错误	cuò wù	mistaken; false; wrong; error; mistake	☐
663	答案	dá àn	answer; solution	☐
664	打扮	dǎ ban	to decorate; to dress	☐
665	打扰	dǎ rǎo	to disturb; to bother	☐
666	打印	dǎ yìn	to affix a seal; to stamp	☐
667	打招呼	dǎ zhāo hu	to greet sb by word or action; to give prior notice	☐
668	打折	dǎ zhé	to give a discount	☐
669	打针	dǎ zhēn	to give or get an injection	☐
670	大概	dà gài	roughly; probably	☐
671	大使馆	dà shǐ guǎn	embassy	☐
672	大约	dà yuē	approximately; probably	☐
673	大夫	dà fū; dài fu dà fū dài fu	senior official (in imperial China); doctor; physician	☐
674	戴	dài	to put on or wear (glasses, hat, gloves etc); to respect	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
675	当	dāng; dàng dāng / 噹 dāng / 當 dàng / 當	(onom.) dong; ding dong (bell)	☐
676	当时	dāng shí; dàng shí dāng shí dàng shí	then; at that time; immediately; right then	☐
677	刀	dāo	knife; blade; single-edged sword; cutlass; (slang) (loanword) dollar	☐
678	导游	dǎo yóu	tour guide; guidebook	☐
679	到处	dào chù	everywhere	☐
680	到底	dào dǐ	finally; in the end	☐
681	倒	dǎo; dào dǎo dào	to fall; to collapse; to lie horizontally; to fail; to go bankrupt	☐
682	道歉	dào qiàn	to apologize	☐
683	得意	dé yì	proud of oneself; pleased with oneself	☐
684	得	dé; dè; de; děi dé dè de děi	to obtain; to get	☐
685	登机牌	dēng jī pái	boarding pass	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
686	等	děng	to wait for; to await; by the time; when; till	☐
687	低	dī	low; beneath	☐
688	底	de; dǐ de dǐ	(equivalent to 的 as possessive particle); bottom; base	☐
689	地点	dì diǎn	place; site	☐
690	地球	dì qiú	the earth	☐
691	地址	dì zhǐ	address	☐
692	调查	diào chá	investigation; inquiry	☐
693	掉	diào	to fall; to drop	☐
694	丢	diū	to lose; to put aside	☐
695	动作	dòng zuò	movement; motion; action; to act; to move	☐
696	堵车	dǔ chē	traffic jam; (of traffic) to get congested	☐
697	肚子	dù zi	belly; abdomen	☐
698	短信	duǎn xìn	text message; SMS	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
699	对话	duì huà	to talk (with sb); dialogue; conversation	☐
700	对面	duì miàn	opposite; across (the street etc); directly in front of one; up ahead	☐
701	对于	duì yú	regarding; as far as (sth) is concerned; with regard to	☐
702	儿童	ér tóng	child	☐
703	而	ér	and; as well as	☐
704	发生	fā shēng	to happen; to occur; to take place; to break out	☐
705	发展	fā zhǎn	development; growth	☐
706	法律	fǎ lǜ	law	☐
707	翻译	fān yì	to translate; to interpret	☐
708	烦恼	fán nǎo	to be worried; to be distressed	☐
709	反对	fǎn duì	to oppose; to be against; to object to	☐
710	方法	fāng fǎ	method; way; technique; procedure	☐
711	方面	fāng miàn	respect; aspect	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
712	方式	fāng shì	way; method; manner; mode; pattern (of behavior etc)	☐
713	方向	fāng xiàng	direction; orientation	☐
714	房东	fáng dōng	landlord	☐
715	放弃	fàng qì	to renounce; to abandon; to give up	☐
716	放暑假	fàng shǔ jià	to be on summer vacation	☐
717	放松	fàng sōng	to relax; to slacken; to loosen	☐
718	份	fèn	classifier for gifts, newspaper, magazine, papers, reports, contracts etc; variant of 分	☐
719	丰富	fēng fù	to enrich; rich	☐
720	否则	fǒu zé	otherwise; if not; or (else)	☐
721	符合	fú hé	in accordance with; to agree with; to conform to; to meet (a requirement); (physics) coincidence	☐
722	父亲	fù qīn	father; also pr.	☐
723	付款	fù kuǎn	to pay a sum of money; payment	☐
724	负责	fù zé	to be responsible for; to be in charge of; to bear responsibility for; conscientious	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
725	复印	fù yìn	to photocopy; to duplicate a document	☐
726	复杂	fù zá	complicated; complex	☐
727	富	fù	rich; abundant	☐
728	改变	gǎi biàn	to change; to alter	☐
729	干杯	gān bēi	to drink a toast; Cheers! (proposing a toast)	☐
730	赶	gǎn	to overtake; to catch up with; to hurry; to rush	☐
731	敢	gǎn	to dare; daring	☐
732	感动	gǎn dòng	to move (sb); to touch (sb emotionally)	☐
733	感觉	gǎn jué	feeling; impression; sensation; to feel; to perceive	☐
734	感情	gǎn qíng	emotion; sentiment; affection; feelings between two persons	☐
735	感谢	gǎn xiè	to thank; to be grateful	☐
736	干	gān; gàn gān / 乾 gān / 乾 gān / 乾 gān / 干 gàn / 幹	old variant of 干; dry	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
737	刚	gāng	(literary) hard; firm; strong; exactly; precisely	☐
738	高速公路	gāo sù gōng lù	expressway; highway; freeway	☐
739	胳膊	gē bo	arm	☐
740	各	gè	each; every	☐
741	工资	gōng zī	wages; pay	☐
742	公里	gōng lǐ	kilometer	☐
743	功夫	gōng fu	skill; art	☐
744	共同	gòng tóng	common; joint	☐
745	购物	gòu wù	shopping	☐
746	够	gòu	enough (sufficient); enough (too much)	☐
747	估计	gū jì	to estimate; to assess; to calculate; (coll.) to reckon; to think (that ...)	☐
748	鼓励	gǔ lì	to encourage	☐
749	故意	gù yì	deliberately; on purpose	☐
750	顾客	gù kè	customer; client	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
751	挂	guà	to hang; to suspend (from a hook etc); to hang up (the phone)	☐
752	关键	guān jiàn	crucial point; crux	☐
753	观众	guān zhòng	spectators; audience; visitors (to an exhibition etc)	☐
754	管理	guǎn lǐ	to supervise; to manage	☐
755	光	guāng	light; ray; bright; shiny	☐
756	广播	guǎng bō	broadcast; broadcasting	☐
757	广告	guǎng gào	to advertise; a commercial	☐
758	逛	guàng	to stroll; to visit	☐
759	规定	guī dìng	to stipulate; to specify; to prescribe; to fix (a price); to set (a quota); regulations; rules; provisions; stipulations	☐
760	国籍	guó jí	nationality	☐
761	国际	guó jì	international	☐
762	果汁	guǒ zhī	fruit juice	☐
763	过程	guò chéng	course of events; process	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
764	海洋	hǎi yáng	ocean	☐
765	害羞	hài xiū	shy; embarrassed	☐
766	寒假	hán jià	winter vacation	☐
767	汗	hán; hàn hán hàn	see 可汗, 汗国; perspiration	☐
768	航班	háng bān	(scheduled) flight; (scheduled) sailing	☐
769	好处	hǎo chǔ; hǎo chu hǎo chǔ hǎo chu	easy to get along with; benefit; advantage; merit	☐
770	好像	hǎo xiàng	as if; to seem like	☐
771	号码	hào mǎ	number	☐
772	合格	hé gé	to meet the standard required; qualified	☐
773	合适	hé shì	suitable; fitting; appropriate	☐
774	盒子	hé zi	box; case; hezi - a savory turnover-like pie in northern Chinese and Mongolian cuisines	☐
775	后悔	hòu huǐ	to regret; to feel remorse	☐
776	厚	hòu	thick; deep or profound	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
777	互联网	Hù lián wǎng	Internet	☐
778	互相	hù xiāng	each other; mutually	☐
779	护士	hù shi	nurse	☐
780	怀疑	huái yí	to doubt (sth); to be skeptical of; to have one's doubts; to harbor suspicions; to suspect that	☐
781	回忆	huí yì	to recall; memories	☐
782	活动	huó dòng	to exercise; to move about; to work out; shaky; unsteady; loose (tooth etc)	☐
783	活泼	huó po	lively; vivacious	☐
784	火	huǒ	fire; urgent	☐
785	获得	huò dé	to obtain; to receive; to get	☐
786	积极	jī jí	active; energetic	☐
787	积累	jī lěi	to accumulate; accumulation	☐
788	基础	jī chǔ	base; foundation; basis; basic; fundamental	☐
789	激动	jī dòng	to move emotionally; to stir up (emotions)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
790	及时	jí shí	timely; at the right time; promptly; without delay	☐
791	即使	jí shǐ	even if; even though	☐
792	计划	jì huà	plan; project	☐
793	记者	jì zhě	reporter; journalist	☐
794	技术	jì shù	technology; technique; skill	☐
795	既然	jì rán	since; as; this being the case	☐
796	继续	jì xù	to continue; to proceed with; to go on with	☐
797	寄	jì	to entrust; to place in sb's care; (bound form) to depend on; to attach oneself to; to reside temporarily	☐
798	加班	jiā bān	to work overtime	☐
799	加油站	jiā yóu zhàn	gas station	☐
800	家具	jiā jù	furniture	☐
801	假	gēi; jiǎ; jià gēi / 假 jiǎ / 假 jià / 假 jiǎ / 叚	used in 假掰; fake	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
802	价格	jià gé	price	☐
803	坚持	jiān chí	to persevere with; to persist in	☐
804	减肥	jiǎn féi	to lose weight	☐
805	减少	jiǎn shǎo	to lessen; to decrease; to reduce; to lower	☐
806	建议	jiàn yì	to propose; to suggest; to recommend; proposal; suggestion; recommendation	☐
807	将来	jiāng lái	in the future; future	☐
808	奖金	jiǎng jīn	premium; award money	☐
809	降低	jiàng dī	to reduce; to lower; to bring down	☐
810	降落	jiàng luò	to descend; to land	☐
811	交	jiāo	to hand over; to deliver; to pay (money); to turn over; to make friends	☐
812	交流	jiāo liú	to exchange; exchange	☐
813	交通	jiāo tōng	to be connected; traffic	☐
814	郊区	jiāo qū	suburban district; outskirts; suburbs	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
815	骄傲	jiāo ào	pride; arrogance	☐
816	饺子	jiǎo zi	dumpling; pot-sticker	☐
817	教授	jiāo shòu; jiào shòu jiāo shòu jiào shòu	to teach (a subject); professor	☐
818	教育	jiào yù	to educate; to teach	☐
819	接受	jiē shòu	to accept (a suggestion, punishment, bribe etc); to acquiesce	☐
820	接着	jiē zhe	to catch and hold on; to continue	☐
821	节	jiē; jié jiē jié	see 节骨眼; joint; node	☐
822	节约	jié yuē	to economize; to conserve (resources)	☐
823	结果	jiē guǒ; jié guǒ jiē guǒ jié guǒ	to bear fruit; outcome; result; consequence	☐
824	解释	jiě shì	explanation; to explain	☐
825	尽管	jǐn guǎn	despite; although	☐
826	紧张	jǐn zhāng	nervous; keyed up	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
827	进行	jìn xíng	(of a process etc) to proceed; to be in progress; to be underway; (of people) to carry out; to conduct (an investigation or discussion etc)	☐
828	禁止	jìn zhǐ	to prohibit; to forbid	☐
829	京剧	Jīng jù	Beijing opera	☐
830	经济	jīng jì	economy; economic	☐
831	经历	jīng lì	to experience; to go through; experience	☐
832	经验	jīng yàn	experience; to go through; to experience	☐
833	精彩	jīng cǎi	wonderful; marvelous	☐
834	景色	jǐng sè	scenery; landscape; view	☐
835	警察	jǐng chá	police; police officer	☐
836	竞争	jìng zhēng	to compete; competition	☐
837	竟然	jìng rán	unexpectedly; to one's surprise	☐
838	镜子	jìng zi	mirror	☐
839	究竟	jiū jìng	to go to the bottom of a matter; after all	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
840	举	jǔ jǔ / 擧 jǔ / 擧	variant of 举; to lift	☐
841	举办	jǔ bàn	to conduct; to hold (an event)	☐
842	举行	jǔ xíng	to hold (a meeting, ceremony etc)	☐
843	拒绝	jù jué	to refuse; to decline; to reject	☐
844	距离	jù lí	distance; to be apart from	☐
845	聚会	jù huì	party; gathering	☐
846	开玩笑	kāi wán xiào	to play a joke; to make fun of; to joke	☐
847	开心	kāi xīn	to feel happy; to rejoice	☐
848	看法	kàn fǎ	way of looking at a thing; view	☐
849	考虑	kǎo lǜ	to think over; to consider	☐
850	烤鸭	kǎo yā	roast duck	☐
851	科学	kē xué	science; scientific knowledge	☐
852	棵	kē	classifier for trees, cabbages, plants etc	☐
853	咳嗽	ké sou	to cough	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
854	可怜	kě lián	pitiful; pathetic	☐
855	可是	kě shì	but; however; (used for emphasis) indeed	☐
856	可惜	kě xī	it is a pity; what a pity	☐
857	客厅	kè tīng	living room; sitting room	☐
858	肯定	kěn dìng	to be certain; to be positive; assuredly; definitely	☐
859	空	kōng; kòng kōng kòng	empty; air	☐
860	空气	kōng qì	air; atmosphere	☐
861	恐怕	kǒng pà	fear; to dread	☐
862	苦	kǔ	bitter; hardship	☐
863	矿泉水	kuàng quán shuǐ	mineral water	☐
864	困	kùn kùn / 困 kùn / 睏	to trap; to surround	☐
865	困难	kùn nan	difficult; challenging	☐
866	垃圾桶	lā jī tǒng	rubbish bin; trash can	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
867	拉	lā; lá; là lā lá là	to pull; to play (a bowed instrument)	☐
868	辣	là là / 粹 là / 辣	old variant of 辣; hot (spicy)	☐
869	来不及	lái bu jí	there's not enough time (to do sth); it's too late	☐
870	来得及	lái de jí	to have enough time; can do it in time; can still make it	☐
871	来自	lái zì	to come from (a place); From: (in email header)	☐
872	懒	lǎn lǎn / 嬾 lǎn / 懒	variant of 懒; lazy	☐
873	浪费	làng fèi	to waste; to squander	☐
874	浪漫	làng màn	romantic	☐
875	老虎	lǎo hǔ	tiger	☐
876	冷静	lěng jìng	calm; cool-headed; dispassionate; (of a place) deserted; quiet	☐
877	礼拜天	Lǐ bài tiān	Sunday	☐
878	礼貌	lǐ mào	courtesy; politeness; manners; courteous; polite	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
879	理发	lǐ fà	to get a haircut; to have one's hair done; to cut (sb's) hair; to give (sb) a haircut	☐
880	理解	lǐ jiě	to comprehend; to understand	☐
881	理想	lǐ xiǎng	an ideal; a dream	☐
882	力气	lì qi	physical strength	☐
883	厉害	lì hai	(used to describe sb or sth that makes a very strong impression, whether favorable or unfavorable) terrible; intense; severe; devastating; amazing; awesome; outstanding; (of a person) stern; strict; harsh; shrewd; tough	☐
884	例如	lì rú	for example; for instance; such as	☐
885	俩	liǎ; liǎng liǎ liǎng	two (colloquial equivalent of 两个); both	☐
886	连	lián	to link; to join	☐
887	联系	lián xì lián xì / 聯係 lián xì / 聯繫	variant of 联系; connection	☐
888	凉快	liáng kuai	pleasantly cool (weather etc); to cool oneself; to cool off	☐
889	零钱	líng qián	change (of money); small change	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
890	另外	lìng wài	additional; in addition	☐
891	留	liú liú / 畱 liú / 留 liú / 瑠	old variant of 留; to leave (a message etc)	☐
892	流利	liú lì	fluent	☐
893	流行	liú xíng	(of a contagious disease etc) to spread; to propagate; (of a style of clothing, song etc) popular; fashionable	☐
894	旅行	lǚ xíng	to travel; journey; trip	☐
895	律师	lǜ shī	lawyer	☐
896	乱	luàn	in confusion or disorder; in a confused state of mind	☐
897	麻烦	má fan	trouble; inconvenience; inconvenient; troublesome; annoying	☐
898	马虎	mǎ hu	careless; sloppy	☐
899	满	mǎn	to fill; full	☐
900	毛	máo	hair; feather	☐
901	毛巾	máo jīn	towel	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
902	美丽	měi lì	beautiful	☐
903	梦	mèng	dream; (bound form) to dream	☐
904	迷路	mí lù	to lose the way; lost	☐
905	密码	mì mǎ	cipher; secret code; password; PIN	☐
906	免费	miǎn fèi	free (of charge)	☐
907	秒	miǎo	second (unit of time); arc second (angular measurement unit)	☐
908	民族	mín zú	nationality; ethnic group	☐
909	母亲	mǔ qīn	mother	☐
910	目的	mù dì	purpose; aim; goal; target; objective	☐
911	耐心	nài xīn	to be patient; patience	☐
912	难道	nán dào	don't tell me ...; could it be that...?	☐
913	难受	nán shòu	to feel unwell; to suffer pain	☐
914	内	nèi	inside; inner	☐
915	内容	nèi róng	content; substance; details	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
916	能力	néng lì	capability; ability	☐
917	年龄	nián líng	(a person's) age	☐
918	弄	lòng; nòng lòng / 弄 nòng / 弄 nòng / 挵 lòng / 衖	lane; alley	☐
919	暖和	nuǎn huo	warm; nice and warm	☐
920	偶尔	ǒu ěr	occasionally; once in a while	☐
921	排队	pái duì	to line up	☐
922	排列	pái liè	to arrange in order; (math.) permutation	☐
923	判断	pàn duàn	to judge; to determine; judgment	☐
924	陪	péi	to accompany; to keep sb company	☐
925	批评	pī píng	to criticize; criticism	☐
926	皮肤	pí fū	skin	☐
927	脾气	pí qi	character; temperament; disposition; bad temper	☐
928	篇	piān	sheet; piece of writing	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
929	骗	piàn	to cheat; to swindle	☐
930	乒乓球	pīng pāng qiú	table tennis; ping-pong	☐
931	平时	píng shí	ordinarily; in normal times	☐
932	破	pò	broken; damaged	☐
933	葡萄	pú tao	grape	☐
934	普遍	pǔ biàn	universal; general	☐
935	普通话	pǔ tōng huà	Putonghua; standard Mandarin	☐
936	其次	qí cì	next; secondly	☐
937	其中	qí zhōng	among; in	☐
938	气候	qì hòu	(meteorology) climate; (fig.) climate; prevailing conditions (in human affairs)	☐
939	千万	qiān wàn	ten million; countless	☐
940	签证	qiān zhèng	visa; to issue a visa	☐
941	敲	qiāo	to hit; to strike	☐
942	桥	qiáo	bridge	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
943	巧克力	qiǎo kè lì	(loanword) chocolate	☐
944	亲戚	qīn qi	a relative (i.e. family relation)	☐
945	轻	qīng	light; easy	☐
946	轻松	qīng sōng	light; gentle	☐
947	情况	qíng kuàng	circumstances; state of affairs; situation	☐
948	穷	qióng	poor; destitute	☐
949	区别	qū bié	difference; to distinguish	☐
950	取	qǔ	to take; to get	☐
951	全部	quán bù	whole; all	☐
952	缺点	quē diǎn	weak point; fault	☐
953	缺少	quē shǎo	lack; shortage of	☐
954	却	què què / 刧 què / 卻	old variant of 却; but	☐
955	确实	què shí	indeed; really	☐
956	然而	rán ér	however; but; yet	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
957	热闹	rè nao	bustling with noise and excitement; lively	☐
958	任何	rèn hé	any; whatever; whichever	☐
959	任务	rèn wu	mission; assignment; task; duty; role	☐
960	扔	rēng	to throw; to throw away	☐
961	仍然	réng rán	still; as before; yet	☐
962	日记	rì jì	diary	☐
963	入口	rù kǒu	entrance; to import	☐
964	散步	sàn bù	to take a walk; to go for a walk	☐
965	森林	sēn lín	forest	☐
966	沙发	shā fā	(loanword) sofa; (Internet slang) first reply to a forum post	☐
967	伤心	shāng xīn	to grieve; to be broken-hearted	☐
968	商量	shāng liang	to consult; to talk over	☐
969	稍微	shāo wēi	a little bit	☐
970	勺子	sháo zi	spoon; ladle	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
971	社会	shè huì	society	☐
972	申请	shēn qǐng	to apply for sth; application form	☐
973	深	shēn shēn / 滨 shēn / 深	old variant of 深; (lit. and fig.) deep	☐
974	甚至	shèn zhì	even; so much so that	☐
975	生活	shēng huó	to live; life	☐
976	生命	shēng mìng	life (as the characteristic of living beings); living being; creature	☐
977	生意	shēng yì; shēng yi shēng yì shēng yi	life force; vitality	☐
978	省	shěng; xǐng shěng xǐng	to save; to economize; to be frugal; to omit; to delete; to leave out	☐
979	剩	shèng shèng / 剩 shèng / 賸	to remain; to be left	☐
980	失败	shī bài	to be defeated; to lose	☐
981	失望	shī wàng	disappointed; to lose hope	☐
982	师傅	shī fu	master; qualified worker	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
983	十分	shí fēn	very; completely	☐
984	实际	shí jì	reality; practice	☐
985	实在	shí zài	really; actually	☐
986	使	shǐ	to make; to cause	☐
987	使用	shǐ yòng	to use; to employ	☐
988	世纪	shì jì	century	☐
989	是否	shì fǒu	whether (or not); if	☐
990	适合	shì hé	to fit; to suit	☐
991	适应	shì yìng	to adapt; to fit	☐
992	收	shōu	to receive; to accept	☐
993	收入	shōu rù	to take in; income	☐
994	收拾	shōu shi	to put in order; to tidy up	☐
995	首都	shǒu dū	capital (city)	☐
996	首先	shǒu xiān	first of all; in the first place	☐
997	受不了	shòu bù liǎo	unbearable; unable to endure	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
998	受到	shòu dào	to receive (praise, an education, punishment etc); to be ...ed (praised, educated, punished etc)	☐
999	售货员	shòu huò yuán	sales clerk; sales associate; retail salesperson	☐
1000	输	shū	to lose; to be beaten; (bound form) to transport	☐
1001	熟悉	shú xī	to be familiar with; to know well	☐
1002	数量	shù liàng	amount; quantity; quantitative	☐
1003	数字	shù zì	numeral; digit	☐
1004	帅	shuài	(bound form) commander-in-chief; (bound form) to lead; to command	☐
1005	顺便	shùn biàn	conveniently; in passing	☐
1006	顺利	shùn lì	smoothly; without a hitch	☐
1007	顺序	shùn xù	sequence; order	☐
1008	说明	shuō míng	to explain; to illustrate	☐
1009	硕士	shuò shì	master's degree; person who has a master's degree	☐
1010	死	sǐ	to die; impassable	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1011	速度	sù dù	speed; rate; velocity; (music) tempo	☐
1012	塑料袋	sù liào dài	plastic bag	☐
1013	酸	suān	sour; tart	☐
1014	随便	suí biàn	as one wishes; as one pleases	☐
1015	随着	suí zhe	along with; in the wake of	☐
1016	孙子	sūn zi	grandson; son's son	☐
1017	所有	suǒ yǒu	all; to have; to possess; to own	☐
1018	台	tāi; tái tāi / 台 tái / 台 tái / 檯 tái / 臺 tái / 颱	used in place names; (classical) you (in letters)	☐
1019	抬	tái tái / 抬 tái / 擡	to lift; to raise	☐
1020	态度	tài du	manner; bearing	☐
1021	谈	tán	to speak; to talk	☐
1022	弹钢琴	tán gāngqín	to play the piano	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1023	汤	shāng; tāng shāng tāng	rushing current; soup	☐
1024	糖	táng táng / 糖 táng / 餳	sugar; sweets	☐
1025	躺	tǎng	to recline; to lie down	☐
1026	趟	tāng; tàng tāng / 蹚 tāng / 趟 tàng / 趟	old variant of 趟; to wade	☐
1027	讨论	tǎo lùn	to discuss; to talk over	☐
1028	讨厌	tǎo yàn	to dislike; to loathe	☐
1029	特点	tè diǎn	characteristic; trait; feature	☐
1030	提	dī; tí dī tí	used in 提防 and 提溜; to carry (hanging down from the hand)	☐
1031	提供	tí gōng	to offer; to supply	☐
1032	提前	tí qián	to shift to an earlier date; to do sth ahead of time	☐
1033	提醒	tí xǐng	to remind; to call attention to	☐
1034	填空	tián kòng	to fill a job vacancy; to fill in a blank (e.g. on a form, questionnaire or exam paper)	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1035	条件	tiáo jiàn	condition; circumstance; term; factor; requirement; prerequisite; qualification	☐
1036	停	tíng	to stop; to halt	☐
1037	挺	tǐng	straight; erect	☐
1038	通过	tōng guò	to pass through; to get through; to adopt (a resolution); to pass (legislation)	☐
1039	通知	tōng zhī	to notify; to inform	☐
1040	同情	tóng qíng	to sympathize with; sympathy	☐
1041	同时	tóng shí	at the same time; simultaneously	☐
1042	推	tuī	to push; to cut	☐
1043	推迟	tuī chí	to postpone; to put off	☐
1044	脱	tuō	to shed; to take off	☐
1045	袜子	wà zi	socks; stockings	☐
1046	完全	wán quán	complete; whole; totally; entirely	☐
1047	网球	wǎng qiú	tennis; tennis ball	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1048	网站	wǎng zhàn	website	☐
1049	往往	wǎng wǎng	usually; in many cases	☐
1050	危险	wēi xiǎn	danger; dangerous	☐
1051	卫生间	wèi shēng jiān	bathroom; toilet	☐
1052	味道	wèi dao	flavor; taste; (fig.) feeling (of ...); sense (of ...); hint (of ...)	☐
1053	温度	wēn dù	temperature	☐
1054	文章	wén zhāng	article; essay	☐
1055	污染	wū rǎn	(lit. and fig.) to pollute; to contaminate	☐
1056	无	mó; wú mó wú	used in 南无; not to have	☐
1057	无聊	wú liáo	bored; boring	☐
1058	无论	wú lùn	no matter what or how; regardless of whether...	☐
1059	误会	wù huì	to misunderstand; to mistake	☐
1060	西红柿	xī hóng shì	tomato	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1061	吸引	xī yǐn	to attract; to appeal to; to fascinate	☐
1062	咸	xián xián / 咸 xián / 鹹	all; everyone	☐
1063	现金	xiàn jīn	cash	☐
1064	羡慕	xiàn mù	to envy; to admire	☐
1065	相反	xiāng fǎn	opposite; contrary	☐
1066	相同	xiāng tóng	identical; same	☐
1067	香	xiāng	fragrant; sweet smelling	☐
1068	详细	xiáng xì	detailed; in detail	☐
1069	响	xiǎng	echo; sound	☐
1070	橡皮	xiàng pí	rubber; an eraser	☐
1071	消息	xiāo xi	(piece of) news; information; message	☐
1072	小吃	xiǎo chī	street food; snack	☐
1073	小伙子	xiǎo huǒ zi	(coll.) young man; young fellow; lad	☐
1074	小说	xiǎo shuō	novel; fiction	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1075	笑话	xiào hua	joke; jest; to laugh at; to mock	☐
1076	效果	xiào guǒ	result; effect	☐
1077	心情	xīn qíng	mood; frame of mind	☐
1078	辛苦	xīn kǔ	exhausting; hard	☐
1079	信封	xìn fēng	envelope	☐
1080	信息	xìn xī	information; news; message	☐
1081	信心	xìn xīn	confidence; faith (in sb or sth)	☐
1082	兴奋	xīng fèn	excited; excitement	☐
1083	行	háng; héng; xíng háng héng xíng	(bound form) row; line; (bound form) line of business; trade; profession	☐
1084	醒	xǐng	to wake up; to be awake	☐
1085	幸福	xìng fú	happiness; happy	☐
1086	性别	xìng bié	sex; gender	☐
1087	性格	xìng gé	nature; disposition	☐
1088	修理	xiū lǐ	to repair; to fix	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1089	许多	xǔ duō	many; a lot of	☐
1090	学期	xué qī	term; semester	☐
1091	压力	yā lì	pressure	☐
1092	呀	yā; ya yā ya	ah (used to express surprise); (onom.) creaking	☐
1093	牙膏	yá gāo	toothpaste	☐
1094	亚洲	Yà zhōu	Asia (abbr. for 亚细亚洲)	☐
1095	严格	yán gé	strict; stringent; tight; rigorous	☐
1096	严重	yán zhòng	grave; serious; severe; critical	☐
1097	研究	yán jiū	research; a study	☐
1098	盐	yán	salt	☐
1099	眼镜	yǎn jìng	spectacles; eyeglasses	☐
1100	演出	yǎn chū	to act (in a play); to perform	☐
1101	演员	yǎn yuán	actor; actress; performer	☐
1102	阳光	yáng guāng	sunshine; (of personality) upbeat; energetic	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1103	养成	yǎng chéng	to cultivate; to raise	☐
1104	样子	yàng zi	appearance; manner	☐
1105	邀请	yāo qǐng	to invite; invitation	☐
1106	要是	yào shi	(coll.) if	☐
1107	钥匙	yào shi	key	☐
1108	也许	yě xǔ	perhaps; maybe	☐
1109	叶子	yè zi	leaf; (slang) marijuana	☐
1110	页	xié; yè xié yè	head; page	☐
1111	一切	yī qiè	everything; every	☐
1112	以	yǐ yǐ / 𠘨 yǐ / 㠯 yǐ / 以	old variant of 以; to use	☐
1113	以为	yǐ wéi	to think; to believe (often with the implication that the belief is mistaken - unless referring to one's own current belief)	☐
1114	艺术	yì shù	art	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1115	意见	yì jiàn	idea; opinion	☐
1116	因此	yīn cǐ	thus; consequently; as a result	☐
1117	引起	yǐn qǐ	to give rise to; to lead to; to cause; to arouse	☐
1118	印象	yìn xiàng	impression (sth that stays in one's mind); a memory	☐
1119	赢	yíng	to beat; to win	☐
1120	应聘	yìng pìn	to accept a job offer; to apply for an advertised position	☐
1121	永远	yǒng yuǎn	forever; eternal	☐
1122	勇敢	yǒng gǎn	brave; courageous	☐
1123	优点	yōu diǎn	merit; benefit	☐
1124	优秀	yōu xiù	outstanding; excellent	☐
1125	幽默	yōu mò	(loanword) humor; humorous	☐
1126	尤其	yóu qí	especially; particularly	☐
1127	由	yóu	to follow; from	☐
1128	由于	yóu yú	due to; as a result of	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1129	邮局	yóu jú	post office	☐
1130	友好	yǒu hǎo	friendly; amicable; close friend	☐
1131	友谊	yǒu yì	companionship; fellowship	☐
1132	有趣	yǒu qù	interesting; fascinating; amusing	☐
1133	于是	yú shì	thereupon; as a result; consequently; thus; hence	☐
1134	愉快	yú kuài	cheerful; happy; pleasant; delighted	☐
1135	与	yú; yǔ; yù yú yǔ yù	variant of 欤; (formal) and; together with (linking parallel nouns, verbs, or phrases)	☐
1136	羽毛球	yǔ máo qiú	badminton; shuttlecock	☐
1137	语法	yǔ fǎ	grammar	☐
1138	语言	yǔ yán	language	☐
1139	预习	yù xí	to prepare a lesson	☐
1140	原来	yuán lái	original; former; originally; formerly; at first	☐
1141	原谅	yuán liàng	to excuse; to forgive	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1142	原因	yuán yīn	cause; origin	☐
1143	约会	yuē huì	appointment; engagement	☐
1144	阅读	yuè dú	to read; reading	☐
1145	云	yún yún / 云 yún / 雲	(classical) to say; cloud	☐
1146	允许	yǔn xǔ	to permit; to allow	☐
1147	杂志	zá zhì	magazine	☐
1148	咱们	zán men	we or us (including both the speaker and the person(s) spoken to); (dialect) I or me	☐
1149	暂时	zàn shí	temporary; provisional; for the time being	☐
1150	脏	zàng; zāng zàng zāng	viscera; (anatomy) organ	☐
1151	责任	zé rèn	responsibility; duty; liability	☐
1152	增加	zēng jiā	to raise; to increase	☐
1153	占线	zhàn xiàn	busy (telephone line)	☐
1154	招聘	zhāo pìn	to invite applications for a job; to recruit	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1155	照	zhào zhào / 炤 zhào / 照	variant of 照; to shine	☐
1156	真正	zhēn zhèng	genuine; real; true; really; indeed	☐
1157	整理	zhěng lǐ	to arrange; to tidy up	☐
1158	正常	zhèng cháng	normal; regular	☐
1159	正好	zhèng hǎo	just (in time); just right	☐
1160	正确	zhèng què	correct; sound; right; proper	☐
1161	正式	zhèng shì	formal; official	☐
1162	证明	zhèng míng	proof; certificate	☐
1163	之	zhī	(possessive particle, literary equivalent of 的); him	☐
1164	支持	zhī chí	to be in favor of; to support	☐
1165	知识	zhī shi	knowledge; intellectual	☐
1166	直接	zhí jiē	direct (opposite: indirect 间接); immediate	☐
1167	值得	zhí de	worth the money; to merit; to deserve; to be worth (doing sth)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1168	职业	zhí yè	occupation; profession; vocation; professional	☐
1169	植物	zhí wù	plant; vegetation	☐
1170	只好	zhǐ hǎo	to have no other option but to ...; to have to; to be forced to	☐
1171	只要	zhǐ yào	so long as; provided; if	☐
1172	指	zhǐ	finger; to point at or to	☐
1173	至少	zhì shǎo	at least; (to say the) least	☐
1174	质量	zhì liàng	(physics) mass; quality (i.e. degree of excellence)	☐
1175	重	chóng; zhòng chóng zhòng	to repeat; repetition	☐
1176	重点	chóng diǎn; zhòng diǎn chóng diǎn zhòng diǎn	to recount (e.g. results of election); to re-evaluate	☐
1177	重视	zhòng shì	to attach importance to sth; to value	☐
1178	周围	zhōu wéi	environs; surroundings; periphery	☐
1179	主意	zhǔ yi	plan; idea	☐
1180	祝贺	zhù hè	to congratulate; congratulations	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1181	著名	zhù míng	famous; noted	☐
1182	专门	zhuān mén	specialized; dedicated (to a particular field or purpose); specially; specifically (for a particular purpose)	☐
1183	专业	zhuān yè	specialty; specialized field	☐
1184	转	zhuǎi; zhuǎn; zhuàn zhuǎi zhuǎn zhuàn	see 转文; to turn	☐
1185	赚	zhuàn; zuàn zhuàn zuàn	to earn; to make a profit	☐
1186	准确	zhǔn què	accurate; exact; precise	☐
1187	准时	zhǔn shí	on time; punctual	☐
1188	仔细	zǐ xì	careful; attentive; cautious; to be careful; to look out	☐
1189	自然	zì rán	nature; natural	☐
1190	自信	zì xìn	to have confidence in oneself; self-confidence	☐
1191	总结	zǒng jié	to sum up; to conclude	☐
1192	租	zū	to hire; to rent	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1193	最好	zuì hǎo	best; had better ...; it would be best to ...	☐
1194	尊重	zūn zhòng	to esteem; to respect	☐
1195	左右	zuǒ yòu	left and right; nearby	☐
1196	作家	zuò jiā	author	☐
1197	作用	zuò yòng	to act on; to affect; action; function; activity	☐
1198	作者	zuò zhě	author; writer	☐
1199	座	zuò	seat; base; stand	☐
1200	座位	zuò wèi	seat	☐
1201	哎	āi	hey!; (interjection used to attract attention or to express surprise or disapprobation)	☐
1202	唉	āi; ài āi ài	interjection or grunt of agreement or recognition (e.g. yes, it's me!); to sigh	☐
1203	爱护	ài hù	to cherish; to treasure	☐
1204	爱惜	ài xī	to cherish; to treasure	☐
1205	爱心	ài xīn	compassion; kindness	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1206	安慰	ān wèi	to comfort; to console	☐
1207	安装	ān zhuāng	to install; to erect	☐
1208	岸	àn àn / 峖 àn / 岸	variant of 岸; bank; shore; beach; coast	☐
1209	暗	àn àn / 晻 àn / 暗 àn / 闇	variant of 暗; dark	☐
1210	熬夜	áo yè	to stay up late or all night	☐
1211	把握	bǎ wò	to grasp (also fig.); to seize	☐
1212	摆	bǎi bǎi / 擺 bǎi / 襬	to arrange; to exhibit	☐
1213	办理	bàn lǐ	to handle; to transact; to conduct	☐
1214	傍晚	bàng wǎn	in the evening; when night falls	☐
1215	包裹	bāo guǒ	to wrap up; to bind up	☐
1216	包含	bāo hán	to contain; to embody	☐
1217	包括	bāo kuò	to comprise; to include	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1218	薄	báo; bó; bò báo bó bò	thin; cold in manner	☐
1219	宝贝	bǎo bèi	treasured object; treasure	☐
1220	宝贵	bǎo guì	valuable; precious	☐
1221	保持	bǎo chí	to keep; to maintain	☐
1222	保存	bǎo cún	to conserve; to preserve; to keep; to store; (computing) to save (a file etc)	☐
1223	保留	bǎo liú	to keep; to retain	☐
1224	保险	bǎo xiǎn	insurance; to insure	☐
1225	报到	bào dào	to report for duty; to check in	☐
1226	报道	bào dào	to report (news); report	☐
1227	报告	bào gào	to inform; to report	☐
1228	报社	bào shè	newspaper (i.e. a company)	☐
1229	抱怨	bào yuàn	to complain; to grumble	☐
1230	背	bēi; bèi bēi / 揹 bēi / 背 bèi / 背	variant of 背; to carry on one's back	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1231	悲观	bēi guān	pessimistic	☐
1232	背景	bèi jǐng	background; backdrop; context; (fig.) powerful backer	☐
1233	被子	bèi zi	blanket; quilt	☐
1234	本科	běn kē	undergraduate course; undergraduate (attributive)	☐
1235	本领	běn lǐng	skill; ability	☐
1236	本质	běn zhì	essence; nature	☐
1237	比例	bǐ lì	proportion; scale	☐
1238	彼此	bǐ cǐ	each other; one another	☐
1239	必然	bì rán	inevitable; certain	☐
1240	必要	bì yào	necessary; essential	☐
1241	毕竟	bì jìng	after all; all in all	☐
1242	避免	bì miǎn	to avert; to prevent	☐
1243	编辑	biān jí	to edit; to compile	☐
1244	鞭炮	biān pào	firecrackers; string of small firecrackers	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1245	便	biàn; pián biàn pián	plain; informal	☐
1246	辩论	biàn lùn	debate; argument	☐
1247	标点	biāo diǎn	punctuation; a punctuation mark	☐
1248	标志	biāo zhì	sign; mark; symbol; logo; to symbolize; to indicate; to mark	☐
1249	表达	biǎo dá	to express; to convey	☐
1250	表面	biǎo miàn	surface; face	☐
1251	表明	biǎo míng	to make clear; to make known	☐
1252	表情	biǎo qíng	(facial) expression; to express one's feelings	☐
1253	表现	biǎo xiàn	to show; to show off	☐
1254	冰激凌	bīng jī líng	ice cream	☐
1255	病毒	bìng dú	virus	☐
1256	玻璃	bō li	glass; (slang) male homosexual	☐
1257	播放	bō fàng	to broadcast; to transmit (by radio or TV)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1258	脖子	bó zi	neck	☐
1259	博物馆	bó wù guǎn	museum	☐
1260	补充	bǔ chōng	to replenish; to supplement	☐
1261	不安	bù ān	unpeaceful; unstable	☐
1262	不得了	bù dé liǎo	desperately serious; disastrous	☐
1263	不断	bù duàn	unceasing; uninterrupted	☐
1264	不见得	bù jiàn de	not necessarily; not likely	☐
1265	不耐烦	bù nài fán	impatient; to lose patience	☐
1266	不然	bù rán	not so; no	☐
1267	不如	bù rú	not equal to; not as good as; inferior to; it would be better to	☐
1268	不要紧	bù yào jǐn	unimportant; not serious	☐
1269	不足	bù zú	insufficient; lacking	☐
1270	布	bù bù / 佈 bù / 布	variant of 布; to announce	☐
1271	步骤	bù zhòu	procedure; step	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1272	部门	bù mén	department; branch	☐
1273	财产	cái chǎn	property; assets	☐
1274	采访	cǎi fǎng	to interview; to gather news	☐
1275	采取	cǎi qǔ	to adopt or carry out (measures, policies, course of action); to take	☐
1276	彩虹	cǎi hóng	rainbow	☐
1277	踩	cǎi cǎi / 跴 cǎi / 踩	variant of 踩; to step on	☐
1278	参考	cān kǎo	consultation; reference	☐
1279	参与	cān yù	to participate (in sth)	☐
1280	惭愧	cán kuì	ashamed	☐
1281	操场	cāo chǎng	playground; sports field	☐
1282	操心	cāo xīn	to worry about	☐
1283	册	cè	book; booklet	☐
1284	测验	cè yàn	test; to test	☐
1285	曾经	céng jīng	once; already	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1286	叉子	chā zi	fork	☐
1287	差别	chā bié	difference; distinction; disparity	☐
1288	差距	chā jù	disparity; gap	☐
1289	插	chā chā / 插 chā / 揷	to insert; stick in	☐
1290	拆	chāi	to tear open; to tear down	☐
1291	产品	chǎn pǐn	goods; merchandise	☐
1292	产生	chǎn shēng	to arise; to come into being; to come about; to give rise to; to bring into being; to bring about; to produce; to engender; to generate	☐
1293	长途	cháng tú	long distance; long-distance phone call (abbr. for 长途电话)	☐
1294	常识	cháng shí	common sense; general knowledge	☐
1295	抄	chāo	to make a copy; to plagiarize	☐
1296	超级	chāo jí	super-; ultra-	☐
1297	朝	cháo; zhāo cháo zhāo	imperial or royal court; government	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1298	潮湿	cháo shī	damp; moist	☐
1299	吵	chǎo	to quarrel; to make a noise	☐
1300	吵架	chǎo jià	to quarrel; to have a row	☐
1301	炒	chǎo	to sauté; to stir-fry; to speculate (in real estate etc); to scalp	☐
1302	车库	chē kù	garage	☐
1303	车厢	chē xiāng	carriage	☐
1304	彻底	chè dǐ	thorough; thoroughly	☐
1305	沉默	chén mò	taciturn; uncommunicative	☐
1306	趁	chèn chèn / 趁 chèn / 趁	to avail oneself of; to take advantage of	☐
1307	称	chèn; chēng; chèng chèn chēng chèng	to fit; to match; to suit; (coll.) to have; to possess	☐
1308	称呼	chēng hu	to call; to address as; form of address; appellation	☐
1309	称赞	chēng zàn	to praise; to commend; to compliment	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1310	成分	chéng fèn	composition; ingredient; element; component; one's social status	☐
1311	成果	chéng guǒ	result; achievement	☐
1312	成就	chéng jiù	accomplishment; success	☐
1313	成立	chéng lì	to establish; to set up	☐
1314	成人	chéng rén	to reach adulthood; an adult	☐
1315	成熟	chéng shú	mature; ripe; to mature; to ripen	☐
1316	成语	chéng yǔ	Chinese set expression, typically of 4 characters, often alluding to a story or historical quotation; idiom; proverb; saying; adage	☐
1317	成长	chéng zhǎng	to mature; to grow	☐
1318	诚恳	chéng kěn	sincere; honest	☐
1319	承担	chéng dān	to undertake; to assume (responsibility etc)	☐
1320	承认	chéng rèn	to admit; to concede	☐
1321	承受	chéng shòu	to bear; to support	☐
1322	程度	chéng dù	degree; level; extent	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1323	程序	chéng xù	procedures; sequence	☐
1324	吃亏	chī kuī	to suffer losses; to come to grief	☐
1325	池塘	chí táng	pool; pond	☐
1326	迟早	chí zǎo	sooner or later	☐
1327	持续	chí xù	to continue; to persist	☐
1328	尺子	chǐ zi	ruler (measuring instrument)	☐
1329	翅膀	chì bǎng	wing	☐
1330	冲	chōng; chòng chōng / 沖 chōng / 衝 chòng / 衝	(of water) to dash against; to mix with water	☐
1331	充电器	chōng diàn qì	battery charger	☐
1332	充分	chōng fèn	ample; sufficient	☐
1333	充满	chōng mǎn	full of; brimming with	☐
1334	重复	chóng fù chóng fù / 重複 chóng fù / 重覆	to repeat; to duplicate	☐
1335	宠物	chǒng wù	house pet	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1336	抽屉	chōu ti	drawer	☐
1337	抽象	chōu xiàng	abstract; abstraction	☐
1338	丑	chǒu chǒu / 丑 chǒu / 醜	clown; 2nd earthly branch: 1-3 a.m., 12th solar month (6th January to 3rd February), year of the Ox	☐
1339	臭	chòu; xiù chòu xiù	stench; smelly	☐
1340	出版	chū bǎn	to publish	☐
1341	出口	chū kǒu	an exit; to speak	☐
1342	出色	chū sè	remarkable; outstanding	☐
1343	出示	chū shì	to show; to take out and show to others	☐
1344	出席	chū xí	to attend; to participate	☐
1345	初级	chū jí	junior; primary	☐
1346	除非	chú fēi	only if (..., or otherwise, ...); only when	☐
1347	除夕	Chú xī	lunar New Year's Eve	☐
1348	处理	chǔ lǐ	to handle; to deal with; to punish	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1349	传播	chuán bō	to disseminate; to propagate; to spread	☐
1350	传染	chuán rǎn	to infect; contagious	☐
1351	传说	chuán shuō	legend; folk tale; to repeat from mouth to mouth; they say that...	☐
1352	传统	chuán tǒng	tradition; traditional	☐
1353	窗帘	chuāng lián	window curtains	☐
1354	闯	chuǎng	to rush; to charge	☐
1355	创造	chuàng zào	to create; to bring about	☐
1356	吹	chuī	to blow; to play a wind instrument	☐
1357	词汇	cí huì cí huì / 詞匯 cí huì / 詞彙	variant of 词汇; vocabulary	☐
1358	辞职	cí zhí	to resign	☐
1359	此外	cǐ wài	besides; in addition; moreover; furthermore	☐
1360	次要	cì yào	secondary	☐
1361	刺激	cì jī	to provoke; to irritate; to upset; to stimulate; to excite; irritant	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1362	匆忙	cōng máng	hasty; hurried	☐
1363	从此	cóng cǐ	from now on; since then	☐
1364	从而	cóng ér	thus; thereby	☐
1365	从前	cóng qián	previously; formerly	☐
1366	从事	cóng shì	to go for; to engage in	☐
1367	粗糙	cū cāo	crude; gruff	☐
1368	促进	cù jìn	to promote (an idea or cause); to advance; boost	☐
1369	促使	cù shǐ	to prompt; to induce; to spur	☐
1370	醋	cù	vinegar; jealousy (in love rivalry)	☐
1371	催	cuī	to urge; to press	☐
1372	存在	cún zài	to exist; to be	☐
1373	措施	cuò shī	measure; step	☐
1374	答应	dā ying	to answer; to respond; to answer positively; to agree; to accept; to promise	☐
1375	达到	dá dào	to reach; to achieve; to attain	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1376	打工	dǎ gōng	to work a temporary or casual job; (of students) to have a job outside of class time, or during vacation	☐
1377	打交道	dǎ jiāo dào	to come into contact with; to have dealings	☐
1378	打喷嚏	dǎ pēn tì	to sneeze	☐
1379	打听	dǎ ting	to ask about; to make some inquiries	☐
1380	大方	dà fāng; dà fang dà fāng dà fang	expert; scholar	☐
1381	大厦	dà shà	(used in the names of grand buildings such as 百老汇大厦 Broadway Mansions (in Shanghai) or 帝国大厦 Empire State Building etc)	☐
1382	大象	dà xiàng	elephant	☐
1383	大型	dà xíng	large; large-scale	☐
1384	呆	dāi dāi / 呆 dāi / 獃	foolish; stupid; expressionless; blank	☐
1385	代表	dài biǎo	representative; delegate	☐
1386	代替	dài tì	to replace; to take the place of	☐
1387	贷款	dài kuǎn	a loan; to provide a loan (e.g. bank)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1388	待遇	dài yù	treatment; pay	☐
1389	担任	dān rèn	to hold a governmental office or post; to assume office of	☐
1390	单纯	dān chún	simple; pure	☐
1391	单调	dān diào	monotonous	☐
1392	单独	dān dú	alone; by oneself	☐
1393	单位	dān wèi	unit (of measure); unit (group of people as a whole)	☐
1394	单元	dān yuán	unit (forming an entity); element	☐
1395	耽误	dān wu	to delay; to hold up	☐
1396	胆小鬼	dǎn xiǎo guǐ	coward	☐
1397	淡	dàn	insipid; diluted	☐
1398	当地	dāng dì	local	☐
1399	当心	dāng xīn	to take care; to look out	☐
1400	挡	dǎng; dàng dǎng / 擋 dàng / 擋 dǎng / 攩	to resist; to obstruct	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1401	导演	dǎo yǎn	to direct; director (film etc)	☐
1402	导致	dǎo zhì	to lead to; to create; to cause; to bring about	☐
1403	岛屿	dǎo yǔ	island	☐
1404	倒霉	dǎo méi	to have bad luck; to be out of luck	☐
1405	到达	dào dá	to reach; to arrive	☐
1406	道德	dào dé	virtue; morality	☐
1407	道理	dào li	reason; argument	☐
1408	登记	dēng jì	to register (one's name)	☐
1409	等待	děng dài	to wait; to wait for	☐
1410	等于	děng yú	to equal; to be tantamount to	☐
1411	滴	dī	to drip; to let drip; to apply (eye drops etc)	☐
1412	的确	dí què	really; indeed	☐
1413	敌人	dí rén	enemy	☐
1414	地道	dì dào; dì dao dì dào dì dao	tunnel; causeway	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1415	地理	dì lǐ	geography	☐
1416	地区	dì qū	region; area (informal or geographical term); prefecture (in China's administrative system)	☐
1417	地毯	dì tǎn	carpet; rug	☐
1418	地位	dì wèi	position; status	☐
1419	地震	dì zhèn	earthquake	☐
1420	递	dì	to hand over; to pass on; to deliver; (bound form) progressively; in the proper order	☐
1421	点心	diǎn xin	light refreshments; pastry	☐
1422	电池	diàn chí	battery; electric cell	☐
1423	电台	diàn tái	transmitter-receiver; broadcasting station	☐
1424	钓	diào	to fish with a hook and line; to angle	☐
1425	顶	dǐng	apex; crown of the head	☐
1426	动画片	dòng huà piàn	animated film	☐
1427	冻	dòng	to freeze; to feel very cold	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1428	洞	dòng; tóng dòng tóng	cave; hole	☐
1429	豆腐	dòu fu	tofu; bean curd	☐
1430	逗	dòu	to tease (playfully); to entice; (coll.) to joke	☐
1431	独立	dú lì	independent; independence	☐
1432	独特	dú tè	unique; distinctive	☐
1433	度过	dù guò	to pass; to spend (time)	☐
1434	断	duàn	to break; to snap	☐
1435	堆	duī	to pile up; to heap up	☐
1436	对比	duì bǐ	to contrast; contrast	☐
1437	对待	duì dài	to treat; treatment	☐
1438	对方	duì fāng	the other person; the other side; the other party	☐
1439	对手	duì shǒu	opponent; rival	☐
1440	对象	duì xiàng	target; object; partner; boyfriend; girlfriend	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1441	兑换	duì huàn	to convert; to exchange	☐
1442	吨	dūn	ton (loanword); Taiwan pr.	☐
1443	蹲	cún; dūn cún dūn	(dialect) to sprain one's foot or leg due to a sudden impact or landing; to crouch	☐
1444	顿	dùn	to stop; to pause	☐
1445	多亏	duō kuī	thanks to; luckily	☐
1446	多余	duō yú	superfluous; unnecessary	☐
1447	朵	duǒ duǒ / 朵 duǒ / 朵	flower; earlobe	☐
1448	躲藏	duǒ cáng	to conceal oneself; to go into hiding	☐
1449	恶劣	è liè	vile; nasty	☐
1450	耳环	ěr huán	earring	☐
1451	发表	fā biǎo	to issue; to publish	☐
1452	发愁	fā chóu	to worry; to fret	☐
1453	发达	fā dá	well-developed; flourishing; to develop; to promote; to expand	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1454	发抖	fā dǒu	to tremble; to shake	☐
1455	发挥	fā huī	to display; to exhibit	☐
1456	发明	fā míng	to invent; an invention	☐
1457	发票	fā piào	invoice; receipt; bill; uniform invoice (abbr. for 统一发票)	☐
1458	发言	fā yán	to make a speech; statement	☐
1459	罚款	fá kuǎn	to fine; penalty	☐
1460	法院	fǎ yuàn	court of law; court	☐
1461	翻	fān fān / 翻 fān / 飜	to turn over; to flip over	☐
1462	繁荣	fán róng	prosperous; booming	☐
1463	反而	fǎn ér	on the contrary; instead	☐
1464	反复	fǎn fù fǎn fù / 反復 fǎn fù / 反覆	variant of 反复; repeatedly	☐
1465	反应	fǎn yìng	to react; to respond	☐
1466	反映	fǎn yìng	to mirror; to reflect	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1467	反正	fǎn zhèng	anyway; in any case	☐
1468	范围	fàn wéi	range; scope	☐
1469	方	fāng	square; power or involution (math.)	☐
1470	方案	fāng àn	plan; program (for action etc)	☐
1471	妨碍	fáng ài	to hinder; to obstruct	☐
1472	仿佛	fǎng fú fǎng fú / 仿佛 fǎng fú / 彷彿	to seem; as if; seemingly; alike; similar	☐
1473	非	fēi	to not be; not; wrong; incorrect	☐
1474	肥皂	féi zào	soap	☐
1475	废话	fèi huà	nonsense; rubbish; superfluous words; You don't say!; No kidding! (gently sarcastic)	☐
1476	分别	fēn bié	to part; to leave each other; to distinguish; to tell apart	☐
1477	分布	fēn bù	to scatter; to distribute	☐
1478	分配	fēn pèi	to distribute; to assign	☐
1479	分手	fēn shǒu	to part company; to split up	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1480	分析	fēn xī	to analyze; analysis	☐
1481	纷纷	fēn fēn	one after another; in succession	☐
1482	奋斗	fèn dòu	to strive; to struggle	☐
1483	风格	fēng gé	style	☐
1484	风景	fēng jǐng	scenery; landscape	☐
1485	风俗	fēng sú	social custom	☐
1486	风险	fēng xiǎn	risk; hazard	☐
1487	疯狂	fēng kuáng	crazy; frenzied; wild	☐
1488	讽刺	fěng cì	to satirize; to mock	☐
1489	否定	fǒu dìng	to negate; to deny	☐
1490	否认	fǒu rèn	to declare to be untrue; to deny	☐
1491	扶	fú	to support with the hand; to help sb up	☐
1492	服装	fú zhuāng	dress; clothing	☐
1493	幅	fú	width; roll	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1494	辅导	fǔ dǎo	to guide; to mentor; to counsel; to coach; to tutor	☐
1495	妇女	fù nǚ	woman	☐
1496	复制	fù zhì	to duplicate; to make a copy of	☐
1497	改革	gǎi gé	reform; to reform	☐
1498	改进	gǎi jìn	to improve; to make better; improvement	☐
1499	改善	gǎi shàn	to make better; to improve	☐
1500	改正	gǎi zhèng	to correct; to amend	☐
1501	盖	gài	lid; top	☐
1502	概括	gài kuò	to summarize; to generalize; briefly; in broad outline	☐
1503	概念	gài niàn	concept; idea	☐
1504	干脆	gān cuì	candid; direct and to the point	☐
1505	干燥	gān zào	(of weather, climate, soil etc) dry; arid; (of skin, mouth etc) dry	☐
1506	赶紧	gǎn jǐn	hurriedly; without delay	☐
1507	赶快	gǎn kuài	quickly; at once	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1508	感激	gǎn jī	to be grateful; to appreciate	☐
1509	感受	gǎn shòu	to sense; perception	☐
1510	感想	gǎn xiǎng	impressions; reflections	☐
1511	干活儿	gàn huó r	erhua variant of 干活	☐
1512	钢铁	gāng tiě	steel	☐
1513	高档	gāo dàng	superior quality; high grade	☐
1514	高级	gāo jí	high level; high grade	☐
1515	搞	gǎo	to do; to make	☐
1516	告别	gào bié	to leave; to part from; to bid farewell to; to say goodbye to	☐
1517	格外	gé wài	especially; particularly; even more than usual; extra; additional	☐
1518	隔壁	gé bì	next door; neighbor	☐
1519	个别	gè bié	individually; one by one; just one or two; exceptional; rare	☐
1520	个人	gè rén	an individual; oneself; (attributive) personal; one's own	☐
1521	个性	gè xìng	individuality; personality	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1522	各自	gè zì	each; respective	☐
1523	根	gēn	root; basis	☐
1524	根本	gēn běn	fundamental; basic	☐
1525	工厂	gōng chǎng	factory	☐
1526	工程师	gōng chéng shī	engineer	☐
1527	工具	gōng jù	tool; instrument	☐
1528	工人	gōng rén	worker	☐
1529	工业	gōng yè	industry	☐
1530	公布	gōng bù gōng bù / 公佈 gōng bù / 公布	variant of 公布; to announce; to make public; to publish	☐
1531	公开	gōng kāi	open; overt; public; to make public; to release	☐
1532	公平	gōng píng	fair; impartial	☐
1533	公寓	gōng yù	apartment building; block of flats (may be a public housing block or a condominium etc)	☐
1534	公元	gōng yuán	CE (Common Era); Christian Era	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1535	公主	gōng zhǔ	princess	☐
1536	功能	gōng néng	function; capability	☐
1537	恭喜	gōng xǐ	to congratulate; (interj.) congratulations!	☐
1538	贡献	gòng xiàn	to contribute; to dedicate	☐
1539	沟通	gōu tōng	to join; to connect; to link up; to communicate	☐
1540	构成	gòu chéng	to constitute; to form	☐
1541	姑姑	gū gu	paternal aunt	☐
1542	姑娘	gū niang	girl; young woman	☐
1543	古代	gǔ dài	ancient times	☐
1544	古典	gǔ diǎn	classical	☐
1545	股票	gǔ piào	share certificate; stock (finance)	☐
1546	骨头	gǔ tou	bone; moral character	☐
1547	鼓舞	gǔ wǔ	to inspire; to encourage; to hearten; to boost (morale)	☐
1548	鼓掌	gǔ zhǎng	to applaud; to clap	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1549	固定	gù dìng	to fix; to fasten	☐
1550	挂号	guà hào	to register (at a hospital etc); to send by registered mail	☐
1551	乖	guāi	(of a child) obedient, well-behaved; clever	☐
1552	拐弯	guǎi wān	to go round a curve; to turn a corner	☐
1553	怪不得	guài bu de	no wonder!; so that's why!	☐
1554	关闭	guān bì	to close; to shut (a window etc); (of a shop, school etc) to shut down	☐
1555	观察	guān chá	to observe; to watch; to survey	☐
1556	观点	guān diǎn	point of view; viewpoint	☐
1557	观念	guān niàn	notion; thought	☐
1558	官	guān	government official; governmental	☐
1559	管子	guǎn zi	tube; pipe	☐
1560	冠军	guàn jūn	champion	☐
1561	光滑	guāng huá	glossy; sleek; smooth	☐
1562	光临	guāng lín	(formal) to honor with one's presence; to attend	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1563	光明	guāng míng	light; radiance	☐
1564	光盘	guāng pán	compact disc (CD); DVD; CD-ROM	☐
1565	广场	guǎng chǎng	public square; plaza	☐
1566	广大	guǎng dà	(of an area) vast or extensive; large-scale	☐
1567	广泛	guǎng fàn	wide; broad; extensive; widespread	☐
1568	归纳	guī nà	to sum up; to summarize	☐
1569	规矩	guī ju	lit. compass and set square; fig. established standard	☐
1570	规律	guī lǜ	rule (e.g. of science); law of behavior	☐
1571	规模	guī mó	scale; scope; extent	☐
1572	规则	guī zé	rule; regulation; regular; orderly; fixed	☐
1573	柜台	guì tái guì tái / 櫃台 guì tái / 櫃檯 guì tái / 櫃臺	variant of 柜台; sales counter; front desk; bar	☐
1574	滚	gǔn	to boil; to roll	☐
1575	锅	guō	pot; pan; wok; cauldron; pot-shaped thing	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1576	国庆节	Guó qìng jié	PRC National Day (October 1st)	☐
1577	国王	guó wáng	king	☐
1578	果然	guǒ rán	really; sure enough	☐
1579	果实	guǒ shí	fruit (produced by a plant); (fig.) fruits (of success etc)	☐
1580	过分	guò fèn	excessive; undue; unduly; overly	☐
1581	过敏	guò mǐn	(medicine) allergic; hypersensitive; (fig.) oversensitive; prone to overreact	☐
1582	过期	guò qī	to be overdue; to exceed the time limit	☐
1583	哈	hā; hǎ hā hǎ	(interj.) ha!; (onom. for laughter)	☐
1584	海关	hǎi guān	customs (i.e. border crossing inspection)	☐
1585	海鲜	hǎi xiān	seafood	☐
1586	喊	hǎn	to yell; to shout	☐
1587	行业	háng yè	trade; profession; industry; business	☐
1588	豪华	háo huá	luxurious	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1589	好客	hào kè	hospitality; to treat guests well	☐
1590	好奇	hào qí	inquisitive; curious	☐
1591	合法	hé fǎ	lawful; legitimate	☐
1592	合理	hé lǐ	rational; reasonable; sensible; fair	☐
1593	合同	hé tong	contract; agreement	☐
1594	合影	hé yǐng	group photo; to take a group photo	☐
1595	合作	hé zuò	to cooperate; to collaborate; to work together	☐
1596	何必	hé bì	there is no need; why should	☐
1597	何况	hé kuàng	let alone; to say nothing of	☐
1598	和平	hé píng	peace; peaceful	☐
1599	核心	hé xīn	core; nucleus	☐
1600	恨	hèn	to hate; to regret	☐
1601	猴子	hóu zi	monkey	☐
1602	后背	hòu bèi	the back (human anatomy); the back part of sth	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1603	后果	hòu guǒ	consequences; aftermath	☐
1604	呼吸	hū xī	to breathe	☐
1605	忽然	hū rán	suddenly; all of a sudden	☐
1606	忽视	hū shì	to neglect; to overlook; to disregard; to ignore	☐
1607	胡说	hú shuō	to talk nonsense; drivel	☐
1608	胡同	hú tòng hú tòng / 胡同 hú tòng / 衚衕	lane; alley; variant of 胡同	☐
1609	壶	hú	pot; classifier for bottled liquid	☐
1610	蝴蝶	hú dié	butterfly	☐
1611	糊涂	hú tu	muddled; silly	☐
1612	花生	huā shēng	peanut	☐
1613	划	huá; huà huá / 划 huá / 劃 huà / 劃	to row; to paddle	☐
1614	华裔	Huá yì	ethnic Chinese; non-Chinese citizen of Chinese ancestry	☐
1615	滑	huá	to slip; to slide; slippery; smooth	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1616	化学	huà xué	chemistry; chemical	☐
1617	话题	huà tí	subject (of a talk or conversation); topic	☐
1618	怀念	huái niàn	to cherish the memory of; to think of	☐
1619	怀孕	huái yùn	pregnant; to have conceived	☐
1620	缓解	huǎn jiě	to bring relief; to alleviate (a crisis)	☐
1621	幻想	huàn xiǎng	to fantasize; to imagine; an illusion; a fantasy	☐
1622	慌张	huāng zhāng	flustered; agitated	☐
1623	黄金	huáng jīn	gold; golden (opportunity)	☐
1624	灰	huī	ash; dust	☐
1625	灰尘	huī chén	dust	☐
1626	灰心	huī xīn	to lose heart; to be discouraged	☐
1627	挥	huī	to wave; to brandish	☐
1628	恢复	huī fù	to reinstate; to resume	☐
1629	汇率	huì lǜ	exchange rate	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1630	婚礼	hūn lǐ	wedding ceremony; wedding	☐
1631	婚姻	hūn yīn	marriage; matrimony	☐
1632	活跃	huó yuè	active; lively	☐
1633	火柴	huǒ chái	match (for lighting fire)	☐
1634	伙伴	huǒ bàn huǒ bàn / 伙伴 huǒ bàn / 夥伴	variant of 伙伴; companion; pal	☐
1635	或许	huò xǔ	perhaps; maybe	☐
1636	机器	jī qì	machine	☐
1637	肌肉	jī ròu	muscle; flesh	☐
1638	基本	jī běn	basic; fundamental	☐
1639	激烈	jī liè	(of competition or fighting) intense; fierce	☐
1640	及格	jí gé	to pass an exam or a test; to meet a minimum standard	☐
1641	极其	jí qí	extremely	☐
1642	急忙	jí máng	hastily	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1643	急诊	jí zhěn	to give or receive urgent medical treatment; emergency treatment (at a hospital emergency department or from a doctor on a house call)	☐
1644	集合	jí hé	to gather; to assemble; (math.) set	☐
1645	集体	jí tǐ	collective (decision); joint (effort)	☐
1646	集中	jí zhōng	to concentrate; to centralize	☐
1647	计算	jì suàn	to calculate; to compute; to consider; to think over	☐
1648	记录	jì lù	to record; record (written account)	☐
1649	记忆	jì yì	to remember; to recall; memory	☐
1650	纪录	jì lù	variant of 记录 (but in Taiwan, not for the verb sense "to record")	☐
1651	纪律	jì lǜ	discipline	☐
1652	纪念	jì niàn	to commemorate; to honor the memory of; memento; keepsake; souvenir	☐
1653	系领带	jì lǐngdài	to tie a necktie	☐
1654	寂寞	jì mò	lonely; lonesome	☐
1655	夹子	jiā zi	clip; clamp	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1656	家庭	jiā tíng	family; household	☐
1657	家务	jiā wù	household duties; housework	☐
1658	家乡	jiā xiāng	hometown; native place	☐
1659	嘉宾	jiā bīn	esteemed guest; honored guest	☐
1660	甲	jiǎ	first of the ten Heavenly Stems 十天干; (used for an unspecified person or thing)	☐
1661	假如	jiǎ rú	if	☐
1662	假设	jiǎ shè	to suppose; to presume	☐
1663	假装	jiǎ zhuāng	to feign; to pretend	☐
1664	价值	jià zhí	value; worth; (ethical, cultural etc) values	☐
1665	驾驶	jià shǐ	to drive (vehicle); to pilot (ship, airplane etc); driver; pilot; captain	☐
1666	嫁	jià	(of a woman) to marry; to marry off a daughter	☐
1667	坚决	jiān jué	firm; resolute; determined	☐
1668	坚强	jiān qiáng	staunch; strong	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1669	肩膀	jiān bǎng	shoulder	☐
1670	艰巨	jiān jù jiān jù / 艱巨 jiān jù / 艱鉅	variant of 艰巨; (of a task, mission or responsibility) extremely difficult; challenging; demanding	☐
1671	艰苦	jiān kǔ	difficult; hard	☐
1672	兼职	jiān zhí	to hold concurrent posts; concurrent job	☐
1673	捡	jiǎn	to pick up; to collect; to gather	☐
1674	剪刀	jiǎn dāo	scissors	☐
1675	简历	jiǎn lì	curriculum vitae (CV); résumé	☐
1676	简直	jiǎn zhí	simply; really	☐
1677	建立	jiàn lì	to establish; to set up	☐
1678	建设	jiàn shè	to build; to construct; to establish; to develop; to institute	☐
1679	建筑	jiàn zhù	to construct; building	☐
1680	健身	jiàn shēn	to exercise; to keep fit	☐
1681	键盘	jiàn pán	keyboard	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1682	讲究	jiǎng jiu	to pay particular attention to; carefully selected for quality	☐
1683	讲座	jiǎng zuò	course of lectures; lecture series; chair (academic position)	☐
1684	酱油	jiàng yóu	soy sauce	☐
1685	交换	jiāo huàn	to exchange; to swap	☐
1686	交际	jiāo jì	communication; social intercourse	☐
1687	交往	jiāo wǎng	to associate (with); to have contact (with)	☐
1688	浇	jiāo	to pour liquid; to irrigate (using waterwheel)	☐
1689	胶水	jiāo shuǐ	glue	☐
1690	角度	jiǎo dù	angle; (fig.) point of view	☐
1691	狡猾	jiǎo huá	crafty; cunning; sly	☐
1692	教材	jiào cái	teaching material	☐
1693	教练	jiào liàn	to coach; to train; instructor; sports coach; trainer	☐
1694	教训	jiào xun	to provide guidance; to lecture sb; to upbraid; a talking-to; a bitter lesson	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1695	阶段	jiē duàn	stage; section	☐
1696	结实	jiē shí; jiē shi jiē shí jiē shi	to bear fruit; rugged	☐
1697	接触	jiē chù	to touch; to contact	☐
1698	接待	jiē dài	to receive; to entertain; to host (guests, visitors or clients)	☐
1699	接近	jiē jìn	to approach; to get close to	☐
1700	节省	jié shěng	saving; to save	☐
1701	结构	jié gòu	structure; composition	☐
1702	结合	jié hé	to combine; to link	☐
1703	结论	jié lùn	conclusion; verdict	☐
1704	结账	jié zhàng	to settle accounts; to pay the bill	☐
1705	戒	jiè	to guard against; to exhort	☐
1706	戒指	jiè zhi	(finger) ring	☐
1707	届	jiè	to arrive at (place or time); period	☐
1708	借口	jiè kǒu	to use as an excuse; excuse; pretext	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1709	金属	jīn shǔ	metal	☐
1710	尽快	jǐn kuài; jìn kuài jǐn kuài jìn kuài	as quickly as possible; as soon as possible; see 尽快	☐
1711	尽量	jǐn liàng; jìn liàng jǐn liàng jìn liàng	as much as possible; to the greatest extent	☐
1712	紧急	jǐn jí	urgent; emergency	☐
1713	谨慎	jǐn shèn	cautious; prudent	☐
1714	尽力	jìn lì	to strive one's hardest; to spare no effort	☐
1715	进步	jìn bù	progress; improvement; to improve; to progress	☐
1716	进口	jìn kǒu	to import; imported	☐
1717	近代	jìn dài	the not-very-distant past; modern times, excluding recent decades	☐
1718	经典	jīng diǎn	the classics; scriptures	☐
1719	经商	jīng shāng	to trade; to carry out commercial activities	☐
1720	经营	jīng yíng	to engage in (business etc); to run; to operate	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1721	精力	jīng lì	energy	☐
1722	精神	jīng shén; jīng shen jīng shén jīng shen	spirit; mind	☐
1723	酒吧	jiǔ bā	bar (place to buy drinks)	☐
1724	救	jiù jiù / 捄 jiù / 救	variant of 救; to save	☐
1725	救护车	jiù hù chē	ambulance	☐
1726	舅舅	jiù jiu	mother's brother; maternal uncle (informal)	☐
1727	居然	jū rán	unexpectedly; to one's surprise	☐
1728	桔子	jú zi	variant of 橘子	☐
1729	巨大	jù dà	huge; immense; enormous; gigantic	☐
1730	具备	jù bèi	to possess; to have	☐
1731	具体	jù tǐ	concrete; specific; detailed	☐
1732	俱乐部	jù lè bù	(loanword) club (the organization or its premises)	☐
1733	据说	jù shuō	it is said that; reportedly	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1734	捐	juān	to relinquish; to abandon; to contribute; to donate	☐
1735	决赛	jué sài	finals (of a competition)	☐
1736	决心	jué xīn	determination; resolution	☐
1737	角色	jué sè	role; part (in a play or movie etc); also pr.	☐
1738	绝对	jué duì	absolute; unconditional	☐
1739	军事	jūn shì	military affairs; (attributive) military	☐
1740	均匀	jūn yún	even; well-distributed	☐
1741	卡车	kǎ chē	truck	☐
1742	开发	kāi fā	to exploit (a resource); to open up (for development); to develop	☐
1743	开放	kāi fàng	to bloom; to open	☐
1744	开幕式	kāi mù shì	opening ceremony	☐
1745	开水	kāi shuǐ	boiled water; boiling water	☐
1746	砍	kǎn	to chop; to cut down	☐
1747	看不起	kàn bu qǐ	to look down upon; to despise	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1748	看望	kàn wàng	to pay a visit to; to see (sb)	☐
1749	靠	kào	to lean against or on; to stand by the side of	☐
1750	颗	kē	classifier for small spheres, pearls, corn grains, teeth, hearts, satellites etc	☐
1751	可见	kě jiàn	it can clearly be seen (that this is the case); it is (thus) clear	☐
1752	可靠	kě kào	reliable	☐
1753	可怕	kě pà	awful; dreadful	☐
1754	克	kè kè / 克 kè / 剋 kè / 尅	to be able to; to subdue	☐
1755	克服	kè fú	(try to) overcome (hardships etc); to conquer	☐
1756	刻苦	kè kǔ	hardworking; assiduous	☐
1757	客观	kè guān	objective; impartial	☐
1758	课程	kè chéng	course; academic program	☐
1759	空间	kōng jiān	space; room; (fig.) scope; leeway	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1760	空闲	kòng xián	leisure; spare time; (of a person) free; unoccupied	☐
1761	控制	kòng zhì	to control	☐
1762	口味	kǒu wèi	a person's preferences; tastes (in food)	☐
1763	夸	kuā kuā / 夸 kuā / 誇	used in transliteration; to boast; to exaggerate	☐
1764	夸张	kuā zhāng	to exaggerate; overstated; exaggerated	☐
1765	会计	kuài jì	accountant; accountancy	☐
1766	宽	kuān	wide; broad	☐
1767	昆虫	kūn chóng	insect	☐
1768	扩大	kuò dà	to expand; to enlarge	☐
1769	辣椒	là jiāo	hot pepper; chili	☐
1770	拦	lán	to block sb's path; to obstruct	☐
1771	烂	làn	soft; mushy; well-cooked and soft	☐
1772	朗读	lǎng dú	to read aloud	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1773	劳动	láo dòng	work; toil	☐
1774	劳驾	láo jià	excuse me	☐
1775	老百姓	lǎo bǎi xìng	ordinary people; the "person in the street"	☐
1776	老板	lǎo bǎn lǎo bǎn / 老板 lǎo bǎn / 老闆	variant of 老板; boss	☐
1777	老婆	lǎo pó	(coll.) wife	☐
1778	老实	lǎo shi	honest; sincere; well-behaved	☐
1779	老鼠	lǎo shǔ	rat; mouse	☐
1780	姥姥	lǎo lao	(coll.) mother's mother; maternal grandmother	☐
1781	乐观	lè guān	optimistic; hopeful	☐
1782	雷	léi	thunder; (bound form) (military) mine, as in 地雷 land mine	☐
1783	类型	lèi xíng	type; kind; category; (computer programming) type	☐
1784	冷淡	lěng dàn	cold; indifferent	☐
1785	厘米	lí mǐ	centimeter	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1786	离婚	lí hūn	to divorce	☐
1787	梨	lí	pear	☐
1788	理论	lǐ lùn	theory; to argue	☐
1789	理由	lǐ yóu	reason; grounds	☐
1790	力量	lì liang	power; force; strength	☐
1791	立即	lì jí	immediately	☐
1792	立刻	lì kè	immediately; at once; right away	☐
1793	利润	lì rùn	profits	☐
1794	利息	lì xī	interest (on a loan)	☐
1795	利益	lì yì	benefit; (in sb's) interest	☐
1796	利用	lì yòng	to exploit; to make use of	☐
1797	连忙	lián máng	promptly; at once	☐
1798	连续	lián xù	continuous; in a row	☐
1799	联合	lián hé	to combine; to join	☐
1800	恋爱	liàn ài	(romantic) love; in love	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1801	良好	liáng hǎo	good; favorable	☐
1802	粮食	liáng shi	foodstuff; cereals	☐
1803	亮	liàng	bright; light; to shine; to flash	☐
1804	了不起	liǎo bu qǐ	amazing; terrific	☐
1805	列车	liè chē	(railway) train	☐
1806	临时	lín shí	as the time draws near; at the last moment	☐
1807	灵活	líng huó	flexible; nimble	☐
1808	铃	líng	(small) bell	☐
1809	零件	líng jiàn	part; component	☐
1810	零食	líng shí	snack; nibbles	☐
1811	领导	lǐng dǎo	lead; leading	☐
1812	领域	lǐng yù	domain; sphere; field; territory; area	☐
1813	浏览	liú lǎn	to skim over; to browse	☐
1814	流传	liú chuán	to spread; to circulate; to hand down	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1815	流泪	liú lèi	to shed tears	☐
1816	龙	lóng	Chinese dragon; loong; (fig.) emperor	☐
1817	漏	lòu	to leak; to divulge	☐
1818	陆地	lù dì	dry land (as opposed to the sea)	☐
1819	陆续	lù xù	in turn; successively	☐
1820	录取	lù qǔ	to accept an applicant (prospective student, employee etc) who passes an entrance exam; to admit (a student)	☐
1821	录音	lù yīn	to record sound; an audio recording	☐
1822	轮流	lún liú	to alternate; to take turns	☐
1823	论文	lùn wén	paper; treatise	☐
1824	逻辑	luó ji	(loanword) logic	☐
1825	落后	luò hòu	to fall behind; to lag (in technology etc)	☐
1826	骂	mà mà / 罵 mà / 罵	to scold; to abuse	☐
1827	麦克风	mài kè fēng	(loanword) microphone	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1828	馒头	mán tou	steamed bun	☐
1829	满足	mǎn zú	to satisfy; to meet (the needs of)	☐
1830	毛病	máo bìng	fault; defect	☐
1831	矛盾	máo dùn	contradiction; conflicting views	☐
1832	冒险	mào xiǎn	to take risks; to take chances	☐
1833	贸易	mào yì	(commercial) trade	☐
1834	眉毛	méi mao	eyebrow	☐
1835	媒体	méi tǐ	media, esp. news media	☐
1836	煤炭	méi tàn	coal	☐
1837	美术	měi shù	art; fine arts	☐
1838	魅力	mèi lì	charm; fascination	☐
1839	梦想	mèng xiǎng	(fig.) to dream of; dream	☐
1840	秘密	mì mì	secret; private; confidential; clandestine; a secret	☐
1841	秘书	mì shū	secretary	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1842	密切	mì qiè	close; intimate; to strengthen (ties, cooperation etc)	☐
1843	蜜蜂	mì fēng	bee; honeybee	☐
1844	面对	miàn duì	to face; to confront	☐
1845	面积	miàn jī	area (of a floor, piece of land etc); surface area	☐
1846	面临	miàn lín	to face sth; to be confronted with	☐
1847	苗条	miáo tiao	(of a woman) slim; slender	☐
1848	描写	miáo xiě	to describe; to depict; to portray; depiction; portrayal	☐
1849	敏感	mǐn gǎn	sensitive; susceptible	☐
1850	名牌	míng pái	famous brand; nameplate	☐
1851	名片	míng piàn	(business) card	☐
1852	名胜古迹	míng shèng gǔ jì	historical sites and scenic spots	☐
1853	明确	míng què	clear-cut; definite; explicit; to clarify; to specify; to make definite	☐
1854	明显	míng xiǎn	clear; distinct	☐
1855	明星	míng xīng	star; celebrity	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1856	命令	mìng lìng	order; command	☐
1857	命运	mìng yùn	fate; destiny	☐
1858	摸	mō; mó mō mó	to feel with the hand; to touch	☐
1859	模仿	mó fǎng	to imitate; to copy	☐
1860	模糊	mó hu	vague; indistinct; fuzzy; to blur; to obscure; to confuse; to mix up	☐
1861	模特	mó tè	(fashion) model (loanword)	☐
1862	摩托车	mó tuō chē	(loanword) motorbike; motorcycle	☐
1863	陌生	mò shēng	strange; unfamiliar	☐
1864	某	mǒu	some; a certain	☐
1865	木头	mù tou	wood; log; (fig.) blockhead; dolt	☐
1866	目标	mù biāo	target; goal	☐
1867	目录	mù lù	catalog; table of contents	☐
1868	目前	mù qián	at the present time; currently	☐
1869	哪怕	nǎ pà	even; even if	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1870	难怪	nán guài	(it's) no wonder (that...); (it's) not surprising (that)	☐
1871	难免	nán miǎn	hard to avoid; difficult to escape from	☐
1872	脑袋	nǎo dai	head; skull	☐
1873	内部	nèi bù	interior; inside (part, section)	☐
1874	内科	nèi kē	internal medicine; general medicine	☐
1875	嫩	nèn nèn / 嫩 nèn / 嫩	young and tender; (of food) tender; lightly cooked	☐
1876	能干	néng gàn	capable; competent	☐
1877	能源	néng yuán	energy sources; energy	☐
1878	嗯	ēn; èn; en ēn èn en	(a groaning sound); (nonverbal grunt as interjection)	☐
1879	年代	nián dài	a decade of a century (e.g. the Sixties); age	☐
1880	年纪	nián jì	age	☐
1881	念	niàn niàn / 唸 niàn / 念	variant of 念, to read aloud; to read	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1882	宁可	nìng kě	preferably; one would prefer to...(or not to...)	☐
1883	牛仔裤	niú zǎi kù	jeans	☐
1884	农村	nóng cūn	rural area; village	☐
1885	农民	nóng mín	peasant; farmer	☐
1886	农业	nóng yè	agriculture; farming	☐
1887	浓	nóng	concentrated; dense	☐
1888	女士	nǚ shì	lady; madam	☐
1889	欧洲	Ōu zhōu	Europe (abbr. for 欧罗巴洲)	☐
1890	偶然	ǒu rán	incidentally; occasional	☐
1891	拍	pāi	to pat; to clap	☐
1892	派	pā; pài pā pài	used in 派司; (literary) tributary; branch of a river	☐
1893	盼望	pàn wàng	to hope for; to look forward to	☐
1894	培训	péi xùn	to cultivate; to train	☐
1895	培养	péi yǎng	to cultivate; to breed	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1896	赔偿	péi cháng	to compensate	☐
1897	佩服	pèi fú	to admire	☐
1898	配合	pèi hé	matching; fitting in with	☐
1899	盆	pén	basin; flower pot	☐
1900	碰	pèng pèng / 掽 pèng / 碰 pèng / 踫	variant of 碰; to touch	☐
1901	批	pī	to ascertain; to act on	☐
1902	批准	pī zhǔn	to approve; to ratify	☐
1903	披	pī	to drape over one's shoulders; to open	☐
1904	疲劳	pí láo	fatigue; wearily	☐
1905	匹	pǐ pǐ / 匹 pǐ / 疋	(bound form) matching; comparable to; (bound form) alone; single; one of a pair	☐
1906	片	piān; piàn piān piàn	disk; sheet	☐
1907	片面	piàn miàn	unilateral; one-sided	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1908	飘	piāo piāo / 颮 piāo / 飄	variant of 飘; to float (in the air); to flutter; to waft	☐
1909	拼音	pīn yīn	phonetic writing; pinyin (Chinese romanization)	☐
1910	频道	pín dào	frequency; (television) channel	☐
1911	平	píng	flat; level; smooth; to make even; to level	☐
1912	平安	píng ān	safe and sound; well	☐
1913	平常	píng cháng	ordinary; common	☐
1914	平等	píng děng	equal; equality	☐
1915	平方	píng fāng	square (as in square foot, square mile, square root)	☐
1916	平衡	píng héng	balance; equilibrium	☐
1917	平静	píng jìng	calm; tranquil; serene	☐
1918	平均	píng jūn	average; on average; evenly; in equal proportions	☐
1919	评价	píng jià	to evaluate; to assess	☐
1920	凭	píng píng / 憑 píng / 憑	variant of 凭; to lean against	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1921	迫切	pò qiè	urgent; pressing	☐
1922	破产	pò chǎn	to go bankrupt; to become impoverished	☐
1923	破坏	pò huài	destruction; damage	☐
1924	期待	qī dài	to look forward to; to await	☐
1925	期间	qī jiān	period of time; time	☐
1926	其余	qí yú	the rest; the others	☐
1927	奇迹	qí jì qí jì / 奇跡 qí jì / 奇蹟	variant of 奇迹; miracle; wonder; marvel	☐
1928	企业	qǐ yè	company; firm; enterprise; corporation	☐
1929	启发	qǐ fā	to enlighten; to explain (a text etc)	☐
1930	气氛	qì fēn	atmosphere; mood	☐
1931	汽油	qì yóu	gasoline	☐
1932	谦虚	qiān xū	modest; self-effacing	☐
1933	签	qiān qiān / 簽 qiān / 籤	to sign one's name; to write brief comments on a document	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1934	前途	qián tú	prospects; future outlook	☐
1935	浅	jiān; qiǎn jiān qiǎn	sound of moving water; shallow	☐
1936	欠	qiàn	to owe; to lack	☐
1937	枪	qiāng qiāng / 槍 qiāng / 鎗	gun; firearm	☐
1938	强调	qiáng diào	to emphasize (a statement); to stress	☐
1939	强烈	qiáng liè	strong; intense	☐
1940	墙	qiáng qiáng / 墻 qiáng / 牆	variant of 墻; wall	☐
1941	抢	qiāng; qiǎng qiāng qiǎng	(literary) to knock against (esp. to knock one's head on the ground in grief or rage); opposite in direction; contrary	☐
1942	悄悄	qiāo qiāo	quiet; making little or no noise; surreptitious; stealthy	☐
1943	瞧	qiáo	to look at; to see	☐
1944	巧妙	qiǎo miào	ingenious; clever; ingenuity; artifice	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1945	切	qiē; qiè qiē qiè	to cut; to slice; to carve; (math.) tangential	☐
1946	亲爱	qīn ài	dear; beloved	☐
1947	亲切	qīn qiè	amiable; cordial	☐
1948	亲自	qīn zì	personally; in person	☐
1949	勤奋	qín fèn	hardworking; diligent	☐
1950	青	qīng	green; blue	☐
1951	青春	qīng chūn	youth; youthfulness	☐
1952	青少年	qīng shào nián	adolescent; youth	☐
1953	轻视	qīng shì	contempt; contemptuous	☐
1954	轻易	qīng yì	easy; simple; rashly; offhandedly	☐
1955	清淡	qīng dàn	light (of food, not greasy or strongly flavored); insipid	☐
1956	情景	qíng jǐng	scene; spectacle; circumstances; situation	☐
1957	情绪	qíng xù	mood; state of mind	☐
1958	请求	qǐng qiú	to request; to ask; request	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1959	庆祝	qìng zhù	to celebrate	☐
1960	球迷	qiú mí	fan (ball sports)	☐
1961	趋势	qū shì	trend; tendency	☐
1962	取消	qǔ xiāo	to cancel; to call off; to revoke; to rescind	☐
1963	娶	qǔ	to take a wife; to marry (a woman)	☐
1964	去世	qù shì	to pass away; to die	☐
1965	圈	juān; juàn; quān juān juàn quān	to confine; to lock up	☐
1966	权力	quán lì	power; authority	☐
1967	权利	quán lì	right (i.e. an entitlement to sth); (classical) power and wealth	☐
1968	全面	quán miàn	all-around; comprehensive	☐
1969	劝	quàn	to advise; to urge	☐
1970	缺乏	quē fá	to lack; to be short of	☐
1971	确定	què dìng	definite; certain	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1972	确认	què rèn	to confirm; to verify	☐
1973	群	qún qún / 羣 qún / 群	variant of 群; group	☐
1974	燃烧	rán shāo	to ignite; to combust	☐
1975	绕	rào rào / 繞 rào / 遶	to wind; to coil (thread)	☐
1976	热爱	rè ài	to love ardently; to adore	☐
1977	热烈	rè liè	enthusiastic; ardent	☐
1978	热心	rè xīn	enthusiastic; ardent; zealous	☐
1979	人才	rén cái	talent; talented person	☐
1980	人口	rén kǒu	population; people	☐
1981	人类	rén lèi	humanity; human race	☐
1982	人民币	rén mín bì	Renminbi, the official currency of the PRC (currency codes: RMB or CNY)	☐
1983	人生	rén shēng	life (one's time on earth)	☐
1984	人事	rén shì	personnel; human resources	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1985	人物	rén wù	person; personage; figure (esp. sb of importance); character (in a play, novel etc)	☐
1986	人员	rén yuán	staff; crew	☐
1987	忍不住	rěn bu zhù	cannot help; unable to bear	☐
1988	日常	rì cháng	day-to-day; daily; everyday	☐
1989	日程	rì chéng	schedule; itinerary	☐
1990	日历	rì lì	calendar	☐
1991	日期	rì qī	date	☐
1992	日用品	rì yòng pǐn	articles for daily use	☐
1993	日子	rì zi	day; a (calendar) date	☐
1994	如何	rú hé	how; what way	☐
1995	如今	rú jīn	nowadays; now	☐
1996	软	ruǎn ruǎn / 軟 ruǎn / 輭	soft; flexible	☐
1997	软件	ruǎn jiàn	software	☐
1998	弱	ruò	weak; feeble; young	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
1999	洒	sǎ	to sprinkle; to spray	☐
2000	嗓子	sǎng zi	throat; voice	☐
2001	色彩	sè cǎi	tint; coloring; coloration; (fig.) flavor; character	☐
2002	杀	shā	to kill; to slay; to murder; to attack; to weaken; to reduce	☐
2003	沙漠	shā mò	desert	☐
2004	沙滩	shā tān	beach; sandy shore	☐
2005	傻	shǎ	foolish	☐
2006	晒	shài shài / 晒 shài / 曬	variant of 晒; (of the sun) to shine on	☐
2007	删除	shān chú	to delete; to cancel	☐
2008	闪电	shǎn diàn	lightning	☐
2009	扇子	shàn zi	fan	☐
2010	善良	shàn liáng	good and honest; kindhearted	☐
2011	善于	shàn yú	to be good at; to be adept at	☐
2012	伤害	shāng hài	to injure; to harm	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2013	商品	shāng pǐn	commodity; goods; merchandise	☐
2014	商务	shāng wù	commercial affairs; commercial	☐
2015	商业	shāng yè	business; trade	☐
2016	上当	shàng dàng	taken in (by sb's deceit); to be fooled	☐
2017	蛇	shé; yí shé / 虵 shé / 蛇 yí / 蛇	variant of 蛇; snake	☐
2018	舍不得	shě bu de	to hate to do sth; to hate to part with	☐
2019	设备	shè bèi	equipment; facilities; installations	☐
2020	设计	shè jì	to design; to plan; design; plan	☐
2021	设施	shè shī	facilities; installation	☐
2022	射击	shè jī	to shoot; to fire (a gun)	☐
2023	摄影	shè yǐng	to take a photograph; photography	☐
2024	伸	shēn	to stretch; to extend	☐
2025	身材	shēn cái	stature; build (height and weight)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2026	身份	shēn fèn	identity; aspect of one's identity (e.g. mayor, father, permanent resident); role; capacity (as in "in his capacity as ..." 以 + ... + 的身份); status (social, legal etc); position; rank	☐
2027	深刻	shēn kè	profound; deep	☐
2028	神话	shén huà	legend; fairy tale	☐
2029	神秘	shén mì	mysterious; mystery	☐
2030	升	shēng shēng / 升 shēng / 昇 shēng / 陞	to ascend; to rise; to promote; to elevate	☐
2031	生产	shēng chǎn	to produce; to manufacture; to give birth to a child	☐
2032	生动	shēng dòng	(of descriptions, writing etc) vivid; lively	☐
2033	生长	shēng zhǎng	to grow; to grow up	☐
2034	声调	shēng diào	tone; note	☐
2035	绳子	shéng zi	cord; string; rope	☐
2036	省略	shěng lüè	to leave out; an omission	☐
2037	胜利	shèng lì	victory	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2038	失眠	shī mián	to suffer from insomnia	☐
2039	失去	shī qù	to lose	☐
2040	失业	shī yè	unemployment; to lose one's job	☐
2041	诗	shī	poem; poetry	☐
2042	狮子	shī zi	lion	☐
2043	湿润	shī rùn	moist	☐
2044	石头	shí tou	stone	☐
2045	时差	shí chā	time difference; time lag	☐
2046	时代	shí dài	age; era	☐
2047	时刻	shí kè	time; juncture	☐
2048	时髦	shí máo	in vogue; fashionable	☐
2049	时期	shí qī	period; phase	☐
2050	时尚	shí shàng	fashion; fad	☐
2051	实话	shí huà	truth	☐
2052	实践	shí jiàn	practice; to put into practice	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2053	实习	shí xí	to practice; field work	☐
2054	实现	shí xiàn	to achieve; to implement; to realize; to bring about	☐
2055	实验	shí yàn	experiment; test	☐
2056	实用	shí yòng	to apply in practice; practical; functional; pragmatic; applied (science)	☐
2057	食物	shí wù	food	☐
2058	使劲儿	shǐ jìn r	erhua variant of 使劲	☐
2059	始终	shǐ zhōng	from beginning to end; all along	☐
2060	士兵	shì bīng	soldier	☐
2061	市场	shì chǎng	marketplace; market; bazaar; (economics) market	☐
2062	似的	shì de	seems as if; rather like	☐
2063	事实	shì shí	fact	☐
2064	事物	shì wù	thing; object	☐
2065	事先	shì xiān	in advance; before the event	☐
2066	试卷	shì juàn	examination paper; test paper	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2067	收获	shōu huò shōu huò / 收獲 shōu huò / 收穫	variant of 收获; to harvest	☐
2068	收据	shōu jù	receipt	☐
2069	手工	shǒu gōng	handwork; manual	☐
2070	手术	shǒu shù	(surgical) operation; surgery	☐
2071	手套	shǒu tào	glove; mitten	☐
2072	手续	shǒu xù	procedure; formalities	☐
2073	手指	shǒu zhǐ	finger	☐
2074	首	shǒu	head; chief	☐
2075	寿命	shòu mìng	life span; life expectancy	☐
2076	受伤	shòu shāng	to sustain injuries; wounded (in an accident etc)	☐
2077	书架	shū jià	bookshelf	☐
2078	梳子	shū zi	comb	☐
2079	舒适	shū shì	cozy; snug	☐
2080	输入	shū rù	to import; to input	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2081	蔬菜	shū cài	vegetables	☐
2082	熟练	shú liàn	practiced; proficient	☐
2083	属于	shǔ yú	to belong to; to fall under (a category)	☐
2084	鼠标	shǔ biāo	(computing) mouse	☐
2085	数	shǔ; shù; shuò shǔ shù shuò	to count; to count as; to regard as	☐
2086	数据	shù jù	data	☐
2087	数码	shù mǎ	number; numerals	☐
2088	摔倒	shuāi dǎo	to fall down; to slip and fall	☐
2089	甩	shuǎi	to throw; to fling	☐
2090	双方	shuāng fāng	bilateral; both sides	☐
2091	税	shuì	taxes; duties	☐
2092	说不定	shuō bu dìng	can't say for sure; maybe	☐
2093	说服	shuō fú	to persuade; to convince	☐
2094	丝绸	sī chóu	silk (cloth)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2095	丝毫	sī háo	the slightest amount or degree; a bit	☐
2096	私人	sī rén	private; personal	☐
2097	思考	sī kǎo	to reflect on; to ponder over	☐
2098	思想	sī xiǎng	thought; thinking	☐
2099	撕	sī	to tear	☐
2100	似乎	sì hū	it seems; seemingly; as if	☐
2101	搜索	sōu suǒ	to search (a place, a database, online etc); to search for (sth)	☐
2102	宿舍	sù shè	dormitory; dorm room	☐
2103	随身	suí shēn	to (carry) on one's person; to (take) with one	☐
2104	随时	suí shí	at any time; at all times; at the right time; whenever necessary	☐
2105	随手	suí shǒu	conveniently; without extra trouble	☐
2106	碎	suì	(transitive or intransitive) to break into pieces; to shatter; to crumble; broken; fragmentary; scattered	☐
2107	损失	sǔn shī	loss; damage	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2108	缩短	suō duǎn	to shorten; to reduce; to curtail	☐
2109	所	suǒ	actually; place	☐
2110	锁	suǒ suǒ / 鎖 suǒ / 鎖	to lock; to lock up; a lock	☐
2111	台阶	tái jiē	steps; flight of steps	☐
2112	太极拳	tài jí quán	shadowboxing or Taiji, T'aichi or T'aichichuan; traditional form of physical exercise or relaxation	☐
2113	太太	tài tai	married woman; Mrs.	☐
2114	谈判	tán pàn	to negotiate; negotiation	☐
2115	坦率	tǎn shuài	frank; candid; straightforward	☐
2116	烫	tàng	to scald; to burn (by scalding)	☐
2117	逃	táo	to escape; to run away	☐
2118	逃避	táo bì	to escape; to evade	☐
2119	桃	táo	peach	☐
2120	淘气	táo qì	naughty; mischievous	☐
2121	讨价还价	tǎo jià huán jià	to haggle over price; to bargain	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2122	套	tào	to cover; to encase	☐
2123	特色	tè sè	a characteristic; a distinctive feature or quality	☐
2124	特殊	tè shū	special; particular	☐
2125	特征	tè zhēng	characteristic; diagnostic property	☐
2126	疼爱	téng ài	to love dearly; to dote on (sb)	☐
2127	提倡	tí chàng	to promote; to advocate	☐
2128	提纲	tí gāng	outline; synopsis	☐
2129	提问	tí wèn	to question; to quiz; to grill	☐
2130	题目	tí mù	subject; title; topic; exercise or exam question	☐
2131	体会	tǐ huì	to know from experience; to learn through experience	☐
2132	体贴	tǐ tiē	considerate (of other people's needs)	☐
2133	体现	tǐ xiàn	to embody; to reflect	☐
2134	体验	tǐ yàn	to experience for oneself	☐
2135	天空	tiān kōng	sky	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2136	天真	tiān zhēn	naive; innocent	☐
2137	调皮	tiáo pí	naughty; mischievous	☐
2138	调整	tiáo zhěng	to adjust; to revise; to reorganize	☐
2139	挑战	tiǎo zhàn	to challenge; to take on a challenge; a challenge	☐
2140	通常	tōng cháng	regular; usual; normal; usually; normally	☐
2141	统一	tǒng yī	to unify; to integrate; unified; integrated	☐
2142	痛苦	tòng kǔ	pain; suffering	☐
2143	痛快	tòng kuài	delighted; to one's heart's content	☐
2144	偷	tōu	to steal; to pilfer	☐
2145	投入	tóu rù	to throw into; to put into	☐
2146	投资	tóu zī	investment; to invest	☐
2147	透明	tòu míng	transparent; (fig.) transparent; open to scrutiny	☐
2148	突出	tū chū	prominent; outstanding	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2149	土地	tǔ dì; tǔ di tǔ dì tǔ di	land; soil	☐
2150	土豆	tǔ dòu	potato; (Tw) peanut	☐
2151	吐	tǔ; tù tǔ tù	to spit; to send out (silk from a silkworm, bolls from cotton flowers etc)	☐
2152	兔子	tù zi	hare; rabbit	☐
2153	团	tuán tuán / 團 tuán / 糰	round; lump	☐
2154	推辞	tuī cí	to decline (an appointment, invitation etc)	☐
2155	推广	tuī guǎng	to extend; to spread	☐
2156	推荐	tuī jiàn	to recommend	☐
2157	退	tuì	to retreat; to withdraw; to reject; to return (sth)	☐
2158	退步	tuì bù	to do less well than before; to make a concession	☐
2159	退休	tuì xiū	to retire (from the workforce); to go into retirement	☐
2160	歪	wāi; wǎi wāi wǎi	askew; at a crooked angle	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2161	外公	wài gōng	(coll.) mother's father; maternal grandfather	☐
2162	外交	wài jiāo	diplomacy; diplomatic	☐
2163	完美	wán měi	perfect	☐
2164	完善	wán shàn	(of systems, facilities etc) comprehensive; well-developed	☐
2165	完整	wán zhěng	complete; intact	☐
2166	玩具	wán jù	plaything; toy	☐
2167	万一	wàn yī	just in case; if by any chance	☐
2168	王子	wáng zǐ	prince; son of a king	☐
2169	网络	wǎng luò	network (computing, telecommunications, transport etc)	☐
2170	往返	wǎng fǎn	to go back and forth; to go to and fro; to do a round trip	☐
2171	危害	wēi hài	to harm; to jeopardize; to endanger; harmful effect; damage	☐
2172	威胁	wēi xié	to threaten; to menace	☐
2173	微笑	wēi xiào	smile; to smile	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2174	违反	wéi fǎn	to violate (a law)	☐
2175	围巾	wéi jīn	scarf; shawl	☐
2176	围绕	wéi rào	to revolve around; to center on (an issue)	☐
2177	唯一	wéi yī	only; sole	☐
2178	维修	wéi xiū	maintenance (of equipment); to protect and maintain	☐
2179	伟大	wěi dà	huge; great; grand; worthy of the greatest admiration; important (contribution etc)	☐
2180	尾巴	wěi ba	tail; colloquial pr.	☐
2181	委屈	wěi qu	wronged; aggrieved; to inconvenience; to put (sb) at a disadvantage; to do sb wrong	☐
2182	未必	wèi bì	not necessarily; maybe not	☐
2183	未来	wèi lái	future; tomorrow	☐
2184	位于	wèi yú	to be located at; to be situated at	☐
2185	位置	wèi zhi	position; place	☐
2186	胃	wèi	stomach	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2187	胃口	wèi kǒu	appetite; liking	☐
2188	温暖	wēn nuǎn	warm	☐
2189	温柔	wēn róu	gentle and soft; tender; sweet (commonly used to describe a girl or woman)	☐
2190	文件	wén jiàn	document; file	☐
2191	文具	wén jù	stationery; item of stationery (pen, pencil, eraser, pencil sharpener etc)	☐
2192	文明	wén míng	civilized; civilization	☐
2193	文学	wén xué	literature	☐
2194	文字	wén zì	character; script	☐
2195	闻	wén	to hear; news	☐
2196	吻	wěn wěn / 吻 wěn / 脗	kiss; to kiss	☐
2197	稳定	wěn dìng	steady; stable	☐
2198	问候	wèn hòu	to give one's respects; to send a greeting	☐
2199	卧室	wò shì	bedroom	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2200	握手	wò shǒu	to shake hands	☐
2201	屋子	wū zi	house; room	☐
2202	无奈	wú nài	to have no alternative; frustrated	☐
2203	无数	wú shù	countless; numberless	☐
2204	无所谓	wú suǒ wèi	to be indifferent; not to matter	☐
2205	武术	wǔ shù	military skill or technique (in former times); all kinds of martial art sports (some claiming spiritual development)	☐
2206	勿	wù	do not	☐
2207	物理	wù lǐ	physics; physical; relating to the material world	☐
2208	物质	wù zhì	matter; substance	☐
2209	雾	wù	fog; mist	☐
2210	吸取	xī qǔ	to absorb; to draw (a lesson, insight etc)	☐
2211	吸收	xī shōu	to absorb; to assimilate	☐
2212	戏剧	xì jù	a drama; a play; theater; script of a play	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2213	系	xì; jì xì / 係 xì / 系 jì / 繫 xì / 繫	to connect; to relate to	☐
2214	系统	xì tǒng	system	☐
2215	细节	xì jié	details; particulars	☐
2216	瞎	xiā	blind; groundlessly	☐
2217	下载	xià zǎi	to download; also pr.	☐
2218	吓	hè; xià hè xià	to scare; to intimidate	☐
2219	夏令营	xià lìng yíng	summer camp	☐
2220	鲜艳	xiān yàn xiān yàn / 鮮艷 xiān yàn / 鮮豔	variant of 鲜艳; bright-colored; gaily-colored	☐
2221	显得	xiǎn de	to seem; to look	☐
2222	显然	xiǎn rán	clearly; evidently; obviously	☐
2223	显示	xiǎn shì	to show; to illustrate	☐
2224	县	xiàn	county; (Japan) prefecture	☐
2225	现代	xiàn dài	modern times; modern age	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2226	现实	xiàn shí	reality; actuality; real; actual	☐
2227	现象	xiàn xiàng	phenomenon; appearance	☐
2228	限制	xiàn zhì	to restrict; to limit	☐
2229	相处	xiāng chǔ	to be in contact (with sb); to associate	☐
2230	相当	xiāng dāng	equivalent to; appropriate	☐
2231	相对	xiāng duì	relatively; opposite	☐
2232	相关	xiāng guān	related; relevant	☐
2233	相似	xiāng sì	similar; alike	☐
2234	香肠	xiāng cháng	sausage	☐
2235	享受	xiǎng shòu	to enjoy; to live it up	☐
2236	想念	xiǎng niàn	to miss; to remember with longing	☐
2237	想象	xiǎng xiàng	to imagine; to envision; imagination	☐
2238	项	xiàng	back of neck; item	☐
2239	项链	xiàng liàn	necklace	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2240	项目	xiàng mù	item; project; (sports) event	☐
2241	象棋	xiàng qí	Chinese chess	☐
2242	象征	xiàng zhēng	symbol; emblem; to symbolize; to signify; to represent	☐
2243	消费	xiāo fèi	to consume (goods and services, resources etc)	☐
2244	消化	xiāo huà	to digest (food); (fig.) to absorb (information etc); to assimilate; to process	☐
2245	消极	xiāo jí	negative; passive	☐
2246	消失	xiāo shī	to disappear; to fade away	☐
2247	销售	xiāo shòu	to sell; to market	☐
2248	小麦	xiǎo mài	wheat	☐
2249	小气	xiǎo qì	stingy; miserly	☐
2250	孝顺	xiào shùn	filial; dutiful	☐
2251	效率	xiào lǜ	efficiency	☐
2252	歇	xiē	to rest; to take a break	☐
2253	斜	xié	inclined; slanting	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2254	写作	xiě zuò	to write; to compose	☐
2255	血	xiě; xuè xiě xuè	see 血; blood	☐
2256	心理	xīn lǐ	psychology; mentality	☐
2257	心脏	xīn zàng	heart	☐
2258	欣赏	xīn shǎng	to appreciate; to enjoy; to admire	☐
2259	信号	xìn hào	signal	☐
2260	信任	xìn rèn	to trust; to have confidence in	☐
2261	行动	xíng dòng	operation; action	☐
2262	行人	xíng rén	pedestrian; traveler on foot	☐
2263	行为	xíng wéi	action; conduct; behavior; activity	☐
2264	形成	xíng chéng	to form; to take shape	☐
2265	形容	xíng róng	to describe; (literary) countenance; appearance	☐
2266	形式	xíng shì	outer appearance; form	☐
2267	形势	xíng shì	circumstances; situation	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2268	形象	xíng xiàng	image; form	☐
2269	形状	xíng zhuàng	form; shape	☐
2270	幸亏	xìng kuī	fortunately; luckily	☐
2271	幸运	xìng yùn	fortunate; lucky; good fortune; luck	☐
2272	性质	xìng zhì	nature; characteristic	☐
2273	兄弟	xiōng dì	brothers; younger brother	☐
2274	胸	xiōng xiōng / 胷 xiōng / 胸	variant of 胸; chest	☐
2275	休闲	xiū xián	leisure; relaxation	☐
2276	修改	xiū gǎi	to amend; to alter	☐
2277	虚心	xū xīn	open-minded; humble	☐
2278	叙述	xù shù	to relate (a story or information); to tell or talk about	☐
2279	宣布	xuān bù xuān bù / 宣佈 xuān bù / 宣布	variant of 宣布; to declare	☐
2280	宣传	xuān chuán	to disseminate; to give publicity to	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2281	学历	xué lì	educational background; academic qualifications	☐
2282	学术	xué shù	learning; science	☐
2283	学问	xué wèn	learning; knowledge; scholarship; a body of specialized knowledge ; (fig.) any activity that demands expertise, skill or experience (e.g. gathering forensic evidence, selecting clothing, managing relationships)	☐
2284	寻找	xún zhǎo	to seek; to look for	☐
2285	询问	xún wèn	to inquire; to ask about	☐
2286	训练	xùn liàn	to train; to drill	☐
2287	迅速	xùn sù	rapid; speedy	☐
2288	押金	yā jīn	deposit; down payment	☐
2289	牙齿	yá chǐ	tooth; dental	☐
2290	延长	yán cháng	to prolong; to extend	☐
2291	严肃	yán sù	(of an atmosphere etc) solemn; grave; serious; (of a manner etc) earnest; severe; exacting	☐
2292	演讲	yǎn jiǎng	to give a lecture; to make a speech	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2293	宴会	yàn huì	banquet; feast	☐
2294	阳台	yáng tái yáng tái / 陽台 yáng tái / 陽臺	variant of 阳台; balcony	☐
2295	痒	yǎng yǎng / 痒 yǎng / 癢	variant of 痒; to itch	☐
2296	样式	yàng shì	type; style	☐
2297	腰	yāo	the waist and lower back; (bound form) kidney of an animal (as food)	☐
2298	摇	yáo	to shake; to rock	☐
2299	咬	yǎo yǎo / 咬 yǎo / 齩	to bite; to nip	☐
2300	要不	yào bù	otherwise; or else	☐
2301	业务	yè wù	business; professional work	☐
2302	业余	yè yú	in one's spare time; outside working hours	☐
2303	夜	yè yè / 亱 yè / 夜	variant of 夜; night	☐
2304	一辈子	yī bèi zi	(for) a lifetime	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2305	一旦	yī dàn	in case (sth happens); if	☐
2306	一律	yī lǜ	same; identical; uniformly; all; without exception	☐
2307	一再	yī zài	repeatedly	☐
2308	一致	yī zhì	consistent; unanimous; in agreement; together; in unison	☐
2309	依然	yī rán	still; as before	☐
2310	移动	yí dòng	to move; movement	☐
2311	移民	yí mín	to immigrate; to migrate	☐
2312	遗憾	yí hàn	regret; to regret	☐
2313	疑问	yí wèn	question; interrogation	☐
2314	乙	yǐ; zhé yǐ zhé	second of the ten Heavenly Stems 十天干; second in order	☐
2315	以及	yǐ jí	and; as well as	☐
2316	以来	yǐ lái	since (used after a specified time or event)	☐
2317	亿	yì	100 million	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2318	义务	yì wù	duty; obligation; volunteer (work etc)	☐
2319	议论	yì lùn	to comment; to talk about	☐
2320	意外	yì wài	unexpected; accident	☐
2321	意义	yì yì	sense; meaning	☐
2322	因而	yīn ér	therefore; as a result	☐
2323	因素	yīn sù	element; factor	☐
2324	银	yín	silver; silver-colored	☐
2325	印刷	yìn shuā	to print; printing	☐
2326	英俊	yīng jùn	handsome	☐
2327	英雄	yīng xióng	hero	☐
2328	迎接	yíng jiē	to welcome; to greet	☐
2329	营养	yíng yǎng	nutrition; nourishment	☐
2330	营业	yíng yè	to do business; to trade	☐
2331	影子	yǐng zi	shadow; reflection	☐
2332	应付	yìng fu	to deal with; to cope	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2333	应用	yìng yòng	to put to use; to apply; practical; applied (science, linguistics etc)	☐
2334	硬	yìng	hard; stiff; solid; (fig.) strong; firm	☐
2335	硬件	yìng jiàn	hardware	☐
2336	拥抱	yōng bào	to embrace; to hug	☐
2337	拥挤	yōng jǐ	crowded; to throng	☐
2338	勇气	yǒng qì	courage	☐
2339	用功	yòng gōng	diligent; industrious (in one's studies)	☐
2340	用途	yòng tú	use; application	☐
2341	优惠	yōu huì	privilege; favorable (terms)	☐
2342	优美	yōu měi	graceful; fine	☐
2343	优势	yōu shì	superiority; dominance	☐
2344	悠久	yōu jiǔ	long (tradition, history etc)	☐
2345	犹豫	yóu yù	to hesitate	☐
2346	油炸	yóu zhá	to deep fry	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2347	游览	yóu lǎn	to go sightseeing; to tour	☐
2348	有利	yǒu lì	advantageous; favorable	☐
2349	幼儿园	yòu ér yuán	kindergarten; nursery school	☐
2350	娱乐	yú lè	to entertain; to amuse	☐
2351	与其	yǔ qí	rather than... (used in expressions of the form 与其 + {verb1} + 不如 + {verb2} "rather than {verb1}, better to {verb2}")	☐
2352	语气	yǔ qì	tone; manner of speaking	☐
2353	玉米	yù mǐ	corn; maize	☐
2354	预报	yù bào	forecast	☐
2355	预订	yù dìng	to place an order; to book ahead	☐
2356	预防	yù fáng	to prevent; to take precautions against	☐
2357	元旦	Yuán dàn	New Year's Day	☐
2358	员工	yuán gōng	staff; personnel; employee	☐
2359	原料	yuán liào	raw material	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2360	原则	yuán zé	principle; doctrine	☐
2361	圆	yuán	circle; round	☐
2362	愿望	yuàn wàng	desire; wish	☐
2363	乐器	yuè qì	musical instrument	☐
2364	晕	yūn; yùn yūn yùn	confused; dizzy	☐
2365	运气	yùn qi	luck (good or bad)	☐
2366	运输	yùn shū	to transport; to carry	☐
2367	运用	yùn yòng	to use; to put to use	☐
2368	灾害	zāi hài	calamity; disaster	☐
2369	再三	zài sān	over and over again; again and again	☐
2370	在乎	zài hu	to rest with; to lie in; to be due to (a certain attribute); (often used in the negative) to care about	☐
2371	在于	zài yú	to rest with; to lie in; to be due to (a certain attribute); (of a matter) to be determined by; to be up to (sb)	☐
2372	赞成	zàn chéng	to approve; to endorse	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2373	赞美	zàn měi	to admire; to praise	☐
2374	糟糕	zāo gāo	too bad; how terrible	☐
2375	造成	zào chéng	to bring about; to create; to cause	☐
2376	则	zé	(literary) (conjunction used to express contrast with a previous clause) but; then; (bound form) standard; norm	☐
2377	责备	zé bèi	to blame; to criticize	☐
2378	摘	zhāi	to take; to pick (flowers, fruit etc); to pluck; to remove; to take off (glasses, hat etc); to select; to pick out	☐
2379	窄	zhǎi	narrow; narrow-minded	☐
2380	粘贴	zhān tiē	to stick; to affix	☐
2381	展开	zhǎn kāi	to unfold; to spread out; to open up; to launch; to carry out	☐
2382	展览	zhǎn lǎn	to put on display; to exhibit	☐
2383	占	zhàn; zhān zhàn / 佔 zhān / 占 zhàn / 占	variant of 占; to observe	☐
2384	战争	zhàn zhēng	war; conflict	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2385	长辈	zhǎng bèi	one's elders; older generation	☐
2386	涨	zhǎng; zhàng zhǎng zhàng	to rise (of prices, rivers); to swell	☐
2387	掌握	zhǎng wò	to grasp (often fig.); to control	☐
2388	账户	zhàng hù	(bank, computer etc) account	☐
2389	招待	zhāo dài	to hold a reception; to offer hospitality; to entertain (guests); to serve (customers)	☐
2390	着火	zháo huǒ	to catch fire	☐
2391	着凉	zháo liáng	to catch cold; Taiwan pr.	☐
2392	召开	zhào kāi	to convene (a conference or meeting); to convoke	☐
2393	照常	zhào cháng	as usual	☐
2394	哲学	zhé xué	philosophy	☐
2395	针对	zhēn duì	to target; to focus on; to be aimed at or against; in response to	☐
2396	珍惜	zhēn xī	to treasure; to value	☐
2397	真实	zhēn shí	true; real	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2398	诊断	zhěn duàn	to diagnose	☐
2399	阵	zhèn	disposition of troops; wave	☐
2400	振动	zhèn dòng	to vibrate; to shake	☐
2401	争论	zhēng lùn	to argue; to debate	☐
2402	争取	zhēng qǔ	to fight for; to strive for	☐
2403	征求	zhēng qiú	to solicit; to seek	☐
2404	睁	zhēng	to open (one's eyes)	☐
2405	整个	zhěng gè	whole; entire	☐
2406	整齐	zhěng qí	orderly; neat	☐
2407	整体	zhěng tǐ	whole; entirety; overall; whole; general	☐
2408	正	zhēng; zhèng zhēng zhèng	first month of the lunar year; straight	☐
2409	证件	zhèng jiàn	certificate; papers; credentials; document; ID	☐
2410	证据	zhèng jù	evidence; proof	☐
2411	政府	zhèng fǔ	government	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2412	政治	zhèng zhì	politics; political	☐
2413	挣	zhēng; zhèng zhēng zhèng	used in 挣扎; to struggle to get free	☐
2414	支	zhī	to support; to sustain	☐
2415	支票	zhī piào	check (bank); cheque	☐
2416	执照	zhí zhào	license; permit	☐
2417	直	zhí	straight; to straighten	☐
2418	指导	zhǐ dǎo	to guide; to direct; to instruct; coach; trainer	☐
2419	指挥	zhǐ huī	to conduct; to command	☐
2420	至今	zhì jīn	so far; to this day	☐
2421	至于	zhì yú	as for; as to	☐
2422	志愿者	zhì yuàn zhě	volunteer	☐
2423	制定	zhì dìng	to draw up; to formulate	☐
2424	制度	zhì dù	system (e.g. political, adminstrative etc); institution	☐
2425	制造	zhì zào	to manufacture; to make	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2426	制作	zhì zuò	to make; to manufacture	☐
2427	治疗	zhì liáo	to treat (an illness); medical treatment	☐
2428	秩序	zhì xù	order; orderliness (in society, in the classroom, on the roads etc)	☐
2429	智慧	zhì huì	wisdom; intelligence	☐
2430	中介	zhōng jiè	to act as intermediary; to link	☐
2431	中心	zhōng xīn	center; heart; core	☐
2432	中旬	zhōng xún	middle third of a month	☐
2433	种类	zhǒng lèi	kind; genus	☐
2434	重大	zhòng dà	great; important	☐
2435	重量	zhòng liàng	weight	☐
2436	周到	zhōu dào	thoughtful; considerate	☐
2437	猪	zhū	hog; pig	☐
2438	竹子	zhú zi	bamboo	☐
2439	逐步	zhú bù	progressively; step by step	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2440	逐渐	zhú jiàn	gradually	☐
2441	主持	zhǔ chí	to take charge of; to manage or direct	☐
2442	主动	zhǔ dòng	to take the initiative; to do sth of one's own accord	☐
2443	主观	zhǔ guān	subjective	☐
2444	主人	zhǔ rén	master; host	☐
2445	主任	zhǔ rèn	director; head	☐
2446	主题	zhǔ tí	theme; subject	☐
2447	主席	zhǔ xí	chairperson; premier	☐
2448	主张	zhǔ zhāng	to advocate; to stand for	☐
2449	煮	zhǔ zhǔ / 煑 zhǔ / 煮	variant of 煮; to cook	☐
2450	注册	zhù cè	to register; to enroll	☐
2451	祝福	zhù fú	blessings; to wish sb well	☐
2452	抓	zhuā	to grab; to catch	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2453	抓紧	zhuā jǐn	to keep a firm grip on; to pay close attention to	☐
2454	专家	zhuān jiā	expert; specialist	☐
2455	专心	zhuān xīn	to focus one's attention; to concentrate on (doing sth)	☐
2456	转变	zhuǎn biàn	to change; to transform	☐
2457	转告	zhuǎn gào	to pass on; to communicate	☐
2458	装	zhuāng	adornment; to adorn	☐
2459	装饰	zhuāng shì	to decorate; decoration	☐
2460	装修	zhuāng xiū	to decorate; interior decoration	☐
2461	状况	zhuàng kuàng	condition; state; situation	☐
2462	状态	zhuàng tài	condition; state; state of affairs	☐
2463	撞	zhuàng	to knock against; to bump into	☐
2464	追	duī; zhuī duī zhuī	to sculpt; to carve	☐
2465	追求	zhuī qiú	to pursue (a goal etc) stubbornly; to seek after	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2466	咨询	zī xún zī xún / 咨詢 zī xún / 諮詢	variant of 咨询; to inquire; to consult; to seek advice from	☐
2467	姿势	zī shì	posture; position	☐
2468	资格	zī gé	qualifications; seniority	☐
2469	资金	zī jīn	funds; capital	☐
2470	资料	zī liào	material; resources	☐
2471	资源	zī yuán	natural resource (such as water or minerals); resource (such as manpower or tourism)	☐
2472	紫	zǐ	purple; violet	☐
2473	自从	zì cóng	since (a time); ever since	☐
2474	自动	zì dòng	automatic; voluntarily	☐
2475	自豪	zì háo	proud (of one's achievements etc)	☐
2476	自觉	zì jué	to realize; to be aware of; to feel that; to be conscious of (sth relating to oneself); responsible; predisposed to do the right thing; considerate of others	☐
2477	自私	zì sī	selfish; selfishness	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2478	自由	zì yóu	freedom; liberty; free; unrestricted	☐
2479	自愿	zì yuàn	voluntary	☐
2480	字母	zì mǔ	letter (of the alphabet)	☐
2481	字幕	zì mù	subtitles; captions (of a movie etc)	☐
2482	综合	zōng hé	comprehensive; composite	☐
2483	总裁	zǒng cái	chairman; director-general (of a company etc)	☐
2484	总共	zǒng gòng	altogether; in sum; in all; in total	☐
2485	总理	zǒng lǐ	premier; prime minister	☐
2486	总算	zǒng suàn	at long last; finally	☐
2487	总统	zǒng tǒng	president (of a country)	☐
2488	总之	zǒng zhī	in a word; in short	☐
2489	阻止	zǔ zhǐ	to prevent; to block	☐
2490	组	zǔ	to form; to organize	☐
2491	组成	zǔ chéng	to form; to make up	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2492	组合	zǔ hé	to assemble; to combine; to compose; combination; association; set; compilation	☐
2493	组织	zǔ zhī	to organize; organization	☐
2494	最初	zuì chū	first; primary	☐
2495	醉	zuì	intoxicated	☐
2496	尊敬	zūn jìng	to respect; to revere; to esteem; honorable; distinguished (used on formal occasions before a term of address)	☐
2497	遵守	zūn shǒu	to comply with; to abide by; to respect (an agreement)	☐
2498	作品	zuò pǐn	work (of art); opus	☐
2499	作为	zuò wéi	one's conduct; deed	☐
2500	作文	zuò wén	to write an essay; composition (student essay)	☐
2501	挨	āi; ái āi ái	in order; in sequence; close to; adjacent to	☐
2502	癌症	ái zhèng	cancer	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2503	爱不释手	ài bù shì shǒu	(idiom) to like sth so much that one is reluctant to put it down; to find sth utterly irresistible	☐
2504	爱戴	ài dài	to love and respect; love and respect	☐
2505	暧昧	ài mèi	vague; ambiguous	☐
2506	安宁	ān níng	peaceful; tranquil	☐
2507	安详	ān xiáng	serene	☐
2508	安置	ān zhì	to find a place for; to help settle down	☐
2509	按摩	àn mó	massage; to massage	☐
2510	案件	àn jiàn	case; instance	☐
2511	案例	àn lì	case (of fraud, hepatitis, international cooperation etc); instance; example	☐
2512	暗示	àn shì	to hint; to suggest; hint; suggestion	☐
2513	昂贵	áng guì	expensive; costly	☐
2514	凹凸	āo tū	concave or convex; bumps and holes	☐
2515	熬	āo; áo āo áo	to simmer; to boil slowly; to cook on a slow fire; to extract by heating; to decoct	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2516	奥秘	ào mì	secret; mystery	☐
2517	巴不得	bā bu de	(coll.) to be eager for; to long for	☐
2518	巴结	bā jie	to fawn on; to curry favor with	☐
2519	扒	bā; pá bā pá	to peel; to skin	☐
2520	疤	bā	scar; scab	☐
2521	拔苗助长	bá miáo zhù zhǎng	to spoil things through excessive enthusiasm (idiom)	☐
2522	把关	bǎ guān	to guard a pass; to check on sth	☐
2523	把手	bǎ shǒu; bǎ shou bǎ shǒu bǎ shou	to shake hands; handle	☐
2524	罢工	bà gōng	a strike; to go on strike	☐
2525	霸道	bà dào	the Way of the Hegemon; abbr. for 霸王之道	☐
2526	掰	bāi	to break off or break open sth with one's hands; (fig.) to break off (a relationship)	☐
2527	摆脱	bǎi tuō	to break away from; to cast off (old ideas etc)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2528	败坏	bài huài	to ruin; to corrupt	☐
2529	拜访	bài fǎng	to pay a visit; to call on	☐
2530	拜年	bài nián	to pay a New Year call; to wish sb a Happy New Year	☐
2531	拜托	bài tuō	to request sb to do sth; please!	☐
2532	颁布	bān bù	to issue; to proclaim	☐
2533	颁发	bān fā	to issue; to promulgate	☐
2534	斑	bān	spot; colored patch	☐
2535	版本	bǎn běn	version; edition	☐
2536	半途而废	bàn tú ér fèi	to give up halfway (idiom); leave sth unfinished	☐
2537	扮演	bàn yǎn	to play the role of; to act	☐
2538	伴侣	bàn lǚ	companion; mate	☐
2539	伴随	bàn suí	to accompany; to follow	☐
2540	绑架	bǎng jià	to kidnap; to abduct	☐
2541	榜样	bǎng yàng	model; example (for people to follow); (in reference to a person) role model	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2542	磅	bàng; páng bàng páng	scale (instrument for weighing); to weigh	☐
2543	包庇	bāo bì	to shield; to harbor	☐
2544	包袱	bāo fu	wrapping cloth; a bundle wrapped in cloth	☐
2545	包围	bāo wéi	to surround; to encircle; to hem in	☐
2546	包装	bāo zhuāng	to wrap; to package (goods etc); packaging; packing materials	☐
2547	饱和	bǎo hé	saturated; filled to capacity	☐
2548	饱经沧桑	bǎo jīng cāng sāng	having lived through many changes	☐
2549	保管	bǎo guǎn	to hold in safekeeping; to have in one's care; to guarantee	☐
2550	保密	bǎo mì	to keep sth confidential; to maintain secrecy	☐
2551	保姆	bǎo mǔ	nanny; babysitter; housekeeper	☐
2552	保守	bǎo shǒu	conservative; to guard	☐
2553	保卫	bǎo wèi	to defend; to safeguard	☐
2554	保养	bǎo yǎng	to take good care of (or conserve) one's health; to keep in good repair	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2555	保障	bǎo zhàng	to ensure; to guarantee	☐
2556	保重	bǎo zhòng	to take care of oneself	☐
2557	报仇	bào chóu	to take revenge; to avenge	☐
2558	报酬	bào chou	reward; remuneration	☐
2559	报答	bào dá	to repay; to requite	☐
2560	报复	bào fù	to make reprisals; to retaliate; revenge; retaliation	☐
2561	报警	bào jǐng	to sound an alarm; to report sth to the police	☐
2562	报销	bào xiāo	to submit an expense account; to apply for reimbursement	☐
2563	抱负	bào fù	aspiration; ambition	☐
2564	暴力	bào lì	violence; force	☐
2565	暴露	bào lù	to expose; to reveal	☐
2566	曝光	bào guāng	to expose (photography); (fig.) to expose (a scandal)	☐
2567	爆发	bào fā	to break out; to erupt; to explode; to burst out	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2568	爆炸	bào zhà	explosion; to explode	☐
2569	卑鄙	bēi bǐ	base; mean	☐
2570	悲哀	bēi āi	grieved; sorrowful	☐
2571	悲惨	bēi cǎn	miserable; tragic	☐
2572	北极	běi jí	the North Pole; the north magnetic pole	☐
2573	贝壳	bèi ké	shell (of a mollusk)	☐
2574	备份	bèi fèn	backup	☐
2575	备忘录	bèi wàng lù	memorandum; aide-memoire	☐
2576	背叛	bèi pàn	to betray	☐
2577	背诵	bèi sòng	to recite; to repeat from memory	☐
2578	被动	bèi dòng	passive	☐
2579	被告	bèi gào	(law) the defendant; the accused	☐
2580	奔波	bēn bō	to rush about; to be constantly on the move	☐
2581	奔驰	bēn chí	to run quickly; to speed	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2582	本能	běn néng	instinct	☐
2583	本钱	běn qián	capital; (fig.) asset; advantage; the means (to do sth)	☐
2584	本人	běn rén	I; me; myself; oneself; yourself; himself; herself; the person concerned	☐
2585	本身	běn shēn	itself; in itself	☐
2586	本事	běn shì; běn shi běn shì běn shi	source material; original story	☐
2587	笨拙	bèn zhuō	clumsy; awkward	☐
2588	崩溃	bēng kuì	to collapse; to crumble; to fall apart	☐
2589	甭	béng; bèng béng bèng	contracted form of 不用; (dialect) very	☐
2590	迸发	bèng fā	to burst forth	☐
2591	蹦	bèng	to jump; to bounce; to hop	☐
2592	逼迫	bī pò	to force; to compel	☐
2593	鼻涕	bí tì	nasal mucus; snivel; snot	☐
2594	比方	bǐ fang	analogy; illustrative example; for instance	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2595	比喻	bǐ yù	to compare; to liken to	☐
2596	比重	bǐ zhòng	proportion; specific gravity	☐
2597	鄙视	bǐ shì	to despise; to disdain	☐
2598	闭塞	bì sè	to stop up; to close up	☐
2599	弊病	bì bìng	malady; evil	☐
2600	弊端	bì duān	systemic problem (sometimes refers specifically to corrupt practices)	☐
2601	臂	bì	arm	☐
2602	边疆	biān jiāng	border area; borderland	☐
2603	边界	biān jiè	boundary; border	☐
2604	边境	biān jìng	frontier; border	☐
2605	边缘	biān yuán	edge; fringe; verge; brink; periphery; marginal; borderline	☐
2606	编织	biān zhī	to weave; to knit; to plait; to braid; (fig.) to create (sth abstract, e.g. a dream, a lie etc)	☐
2607	鞭策	biān cè	to spur on; to urge on	☐
2608	贬低	biǎn dī	to belittle; to disparage	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2609	贬义	biǎn yì	derogatory sense; negative connotation	☐
2610	扁	biǎn; piān biǎn piān	flat; (coll.) to beat (sb) up	☐
2611	变故	biàn gù	an unforeseen event; accident	☐
2612	变迁	biàn qiān	changes; vicissitudes	☐
2613	变质	biàn zhì	to degenerate; to deteriorate; (of food) to go bad; to go off	☐
2614	便利	biàn lì	convenient; easy	☐
2615	便条	biàn tiáo	(informal) note	☐
2616	便于	biàn yú	easy to; convenient for	☐
2617	遍布	biàn bù	to cover the whole (area); to be found throughout	☐
2618	辨认	biàn rèn	to recognize; to identify	☐
2619	辩护	biàn hù	to speak in defense of; to argue in favor of	☐
2620	辩解	biàn jiě	to explain; to justify	☐
2621	辩证	biàn zhèng	to investigate; dialectical	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2622	辫子	biàn zi	plait; braid	☐
2623	标本	biāo běn	specimen; sample; the root cause and symptoms of a disease	☐
2624	标记	biāo jì	sign; mark	☐
2625	标题	biāo tí	title; heading	☐
2626	表决	biǎo jué	to decide by vote; to vote	☐
2627	表态	biǎo tài	to declare one's position; to say where one stands	☐
2628	表彰	biǎo zhāng	to honor; to commend	☐
2629	憋	biē	to choke; to stifle	☐
2630	别墅	bié shù	villa	☐
2631	别致	bié zhì bié zhì / 別緻 bié zhì / 別致	unusual; unique; variant of 别致	☐
2632	别扭	biè niu	awkward; difficult	☐
2633	濒临	bīn lín	on the edge of; (fig.) on the verge of	☐
2634	冰雹	bīng báo	hail; hailstone	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2635	丙	bǐng	third of the ten Heavenly Stems 十天干; third in order	☐
2636	并非	bìng fēi	really isn't	☐
2637	并列	bìng liè	to stand side by side; to be juxtaposed	☐
2638	拨	bō	to push aside with the hand, foot, a stick etc; to dial	☐
2639	波浪	bō làng	wave	☐
2640	波涛	bō tāo	billows; great waves; surging waves	☐
2641	剥削	bō xuē	to exploit; exploitation	☐
2642	播种	bō zhǒng; bō zhòng bō zhǒng bō zhòng	to sow seeds; to grow (maize etc) from seed	☐
2643	伯母	bó mǔ	wife of father's elder brother; aunt	☐
2644	博大精深	bó dà jīng shēn	(idiom) wide-ranging and profound	☐
2645	博览会	bó lǎn huì	an exposition; an international fair	☐
2646	搏斗	bó dòu	to wrestle; to fight; to struggle	☐
2647	薄弱	bó ruò	weak; frail	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2648	补偿	bǔ cháng	to compensate; to make up	☐
2649	补救	bǔ jiù	to remedy	☐
2650	补贴	bǔ tiē	to subsidize; subsidy	☐
2651	捕捉	bǔ zhuō	to catch; to seize; to capture	☐
2652	哺乳	bǔ rǔ	breastfeeding; to suckle	☐
2653	不得已	bù dé yǐ	to act against one's will; to have no alternative but to	☐
2654	不妨	bù fáng	there is no harm in; might as well	☐
2655	不敢当	bù gǎn dāng	lit. I dare not (accept the honor); fig. I don't deserve your praise; you flatter me	☐
2656	不顾	bù gù	in spite of; regardless of	☐
2657	不禁	bù jīn	can't help (doing sth); can't refrain from	☐
2658	不堪	bù kān	cannot bear; cannot stand	☐
2659	不可思议	bù kě sī yì	(idiom) inconceivable; unimaginable; unfathomable	☐
2660	不愧	bù kuì	to be worthy of; to deserve to be called	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2661	不料	bù liào	unexpectedly; to one's surprise	☐
2662	不免	bù miǎn	inevitably	☐
2663	不时	bù shí	from time to time; now and then	☐
2664	不惜	bù xī	not stint; not spare	☐
2665	不相上下	bù xiāng shàng xià	equally matched; about the same	☐
2666	不像话	bù xiàng huà	unreasonable; shocking	☐
2667	不屑一顾	bù xiè yī gù	to disdain as beneath contempt (idiom)	☐
2668	不言而喻	bù yán ér yù	(idiom) it goes without saying; it is self-evident	☐
2669	不由得	bù yóu de	can't help; cannot but	☐
2670	不择手段	bù zé shǒu duàn	by fair means or foul; by hook or by crook	☐
2671	不止	bù zhǐ	incessantly; without end	☐
2672	布告	bù gào	posting on a bulletin board; notice	☐
2673	布局	bù jú	arrangement; composition	☐
2674	布置	bù zhì	to arrange; to set up; to lay out; to assign (tasks, homework etc)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2675	步伐	bù fá	pace; (measured) step	☐
2676	部署	bù shǔ	to dispose; to deploy	☐
2677	部位	bù wèi	part (esp. of the body, but also of a vegetable, e.g. the root, or a garment, e.g. the sleeve, etc)	☐
2678	才干	cái gàn	ability; competence	☐
2679	财富	cái fù	wealth; riches	☐
2680	财务	cái wù	financial affairs; finance	☐
2681	财政	cái zhèng	public finance; government finance	☐
2682	裁缝	cái féng; cái feng cái féng cái feng	to make an item of clothing; to tailor	☐
2683	裁判	cái pàn	(law) to judge; to adjudicate; verdict; judgement; (sports) to referee	☐
2684	裁员	cái yuán	to cut staff; to lay off employees	☐
2685	采购	cǎi gòu	to procure (for an enterprise etc); to purchase	☐
2686	采集	cǎi jí	to gather; to collect	☐
2687	采纳	cǎi nà	to accept; to adopt	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2688	彩票	cǎi piào	lottery ticket	☐
2689	参谋	cān móu	staff officer; to give advice	☐
2690	参照	cān zhào	to consult a reference; to refer to (another document)	☐
2691	残疾	cán jí	disabled; handicapped	☐
2692	残酷	cán kù	cruel; harsh; merciless	☐
2693	残留	cán liú	to remain; to be left over; residual; remnant	☐
2694	残忍	cán rěn	cruel; merciless; ruthless	☐
2695	灿烂	càn làn	to glitter; brilliant	☐
2696	仓促	cāng cù	all of a sudden; hurriedly	☐
2697	仓库	cāng kù	depot; storehouse	☐
2698	苍白	cāng bái	pale; wan	☐
2699	舱	cāng	cabin; the hold of a ship or airplane	☐
2700	操劳	cāo láo	to work hard; to look after	☐
2701	操练	cāo liàn	drill; practice	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2702	操纵	cāo zòng	to operate; to control	☐
2703	操作	cāo zuò	to work; to operate	☐
2704	嘈杂	cáo zá	noisy; clamorous	☐
2705	草案	cǎo àn	draft (legislation, proposal etc)	☐
2706	草率	cǎo shuài	careless; negligent	☐
2707	侧面	cè miàn	lateral side; side	☐
2708	测量	cè liáng	survey; to measure	☐
2709	策划	cè huà	to plot; to scheme	☐
2710	策略	cè lüè	strategy; tactics; crafty; adroit	☐
2711	层出不穷	céng chū bù qióng	more and more emerge; innumerable succession	☐
2712	层次	céng cì	layer; level	☐
2713	插座	chā zuò	socket; outlet	☐
2714	查获	chá huò	to track down and seize (a criminal suspect, contraband etc)	☐
2715	岔	chà	fork in road; bifurcation	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2716	刹那	chà nà	an instant (Sanskrit: ksana); split second; the twinkling of an eye	☐
2717	诧异	chà yì	flabbergasted; astonished	☐
2718	柴油	chái yóu	diesel fuel	☐
2719	搀	chān	to take by the arm and assist; variant of 掺	☐
2720	馋	chán	gluttonous; greedy	☐
2721	缠绕	chán rào	twisting; to twine	☐
2722	产业	chǎn yè	industry; estate	☐
2723	阐述	chǎn shù	to expound (a position); to elaborate (on a topic)	☐
2724	颤抖	chàn dǒu	to shudder; to shiver	☐
2725	昌盛	chāng shèng	prosperous	☐
2726	尝试	cháng shì	to try (to see what it's like or whether one can do it)	☐
2727	偿还	cháng huán	to repay; to reimburse	☐
2728	场合	chǎng hé	situation; occasion	☐
2729	场面	chǎng miàn	scene; spectacle	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2730	场所	chǎng suǒ	location; place	☐
2731	敞开	chǎng kāi	to open wide; unrestrictedly	☐
2732	畅通	chàng tōng	unobstructed; unimpeded; free-flowing; smooth	☐
2733	畅销	chàng xiāo	to sell well; bestselling; chart-topping	☐
2734	倡导	chàng dǎo	to advocate; to initiate	☐
2735	倡议	chàng yì	to suggest; to initiate	☐
2736	钞票	chāo piào	paper money; a bill (e.g. 100 yuan)	☐
2737	超越	chāo yuè	to surpass; to exceed; to transcend	☐
2738	巢穴	cháo xué	lair; nest	☐
2739	朝代	cháo dài	dynasty; reign (of a king)	☐
2740	嘲笑	cháo xiào	to jeer at; to deride	☐
2741	潮流	cháo liú	tide; current	☐
2742	撤退	chè tuì	to retreat	☐
2743	撤销	chè xiāo	to cancel; to revoke; to rescind; (computing) to undo	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2744	沉淀	chén diàn chén diàn / 沈澱 chén diàn / 沉澱	variant of 沉淀; (chemistry) to settle; to precipitate	☐
2745	沉闷	chén mèn	oppressive (of weather); heavy	☐
2746	沉思	chén sī	to contemplate; to ponder	☐
2747	沉重	chén zhòng	heavy; hard	☐
2748	沉着	chén zhuó	steady; calm and collected	☐
2749	陈旧	chén jiù	old-fashioned; out of date; obsolete; antiquated	☐
2750	陈列	chén liè	to display; to exhibit	☐
2751	陈述	chén shù	to state; to declare	☐
2752	衬托	chèn tuō	to serve to highlight; to serve as a backdrop or contrasting element	☐
2753	称心如意	chèn xīn rú yì	(idiom) after one's own heart; gratifying; satisfactory; everything one could wish	☐
2754	称号	chēng hào	name; term of address	☐
2755	成本	chéng běn	(manufacturing, production etc) costs	☐
2756	成交	chéng jiāo	to complete a contract; to reach a deal	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2757	成天	chéng tiān	(coll.) all day long; all the time	☐
2758	成效	chéng xiào	effect; result	☐
2759	成心	chéng xīn	intentionally; deliberately; on purpose	☐
2760	成员	chéng yuán	member	☐
2761	呈现	chéng xiàn	to appear; to emerge	☐
2762	诚挚	chéng zhì	sincere; cordial	☐
2763	承办	chéng bàn	to undertake; to accept a contract	☐
2764	承包	chéng bāo	to contract; to undertake (a job)	☐
2765	承诺	chéng nuò	to promise; to undertake to do something	☐
2766	城堡	chéng bǎo	castle; rook (chess piece)	☐
2767	乘	chéng; shèng chéng / 乘 shèng / 乘 chéng / 棄	to ride; to mount	☐
2768	盛	chéng; shèng chéng shèng	to hold; to contain	☐
2769	惩罚	chéng fá	penalty; punishment	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2770	澄清	chéng qīng; dèng qīng chéng qīng dèng qīng	clear (of liquid); limpid	☐
2771	橙	chéng	orange tree; orange (color)	☐
2772	秤	chēng; chèng chēng chèng	to weigh (variant of 称); steelyard balance; Roman balance	☐
2773	吃苦	chī kǔ	to bear hardships	☐
2774	吃力	chī lì	to entail strenuous effort; to toil at a task	☐
2775	迟钝	chí dùn	slow in one's reactions; sluggish (in movement or thought)	☐
2776	迟缓	chí huǎn	slow; sluggish	☐
2777	迟疑	chí yí	to hesitate	☐
2778	持久	chí jiǔ	lasting; enduring	☐
2779	赤道	chì dào	equator (of the earth or a celestial body); celestial equator	☐
2780	赤字	chì zì	(financial) deficit; red letter	☐
2781	冲动	chōng dòng	to have an urge; to be impetuous	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2782	冲击	chōng jī chōng jī / 沖擊 chōng jī / 衝擊	variant of 冲击; to attack	☐
2783	冲突	chōng tū	conflict; to conflict	☐
2784	充当	chōng dāng	to serve as; to act as	☐
2785	充沛	chōng pèi	abundant; plentiful	☐
2786	充实	chōng shí	rich; full	☐
2787	充足	chōng zú	adequate; sufficient	☐
2788	重叠	chóng dié	to overlap; to superimpose	☐
2789	崇拜	chóng bài	to worship; adoration	☐
2790	崇高	chóng gāo	majestic; sublime	☐
2791	崇敬	chóng jìng	to revere; to venerate	☐
2792	稠密	chóu mì	dense	☐
2793	筹备	chóu bèi	preparations; to get ready for sth	☐
2794	丑恶	chǒu è	ugly; repulsive	☐
2795	出路	chū lù	a way out (lit. and fig.); opportunity for advancement; a way forward	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2796	出卖	chū mài	to offer for sale; to sell; to sell out; to betray	☐
2797	出身	chū shēn	to be born of; to come from	☐
2798	出神	chū shén	spellbound; entranced	☐
2799	出息	chū xī; chū xi chū xī chū xi	to yield interest, profit etc; to exhale (Buddhism)	☐
2800	初步	chū bù	initial; preliminary	☐
2801	除	chú	to get rid of; to remove	☐
2802	处分	chǔ fèn	to discipline sb; to punish	☐
2803	处境	chǔ jìng	situation (of a person)	☐
2804	处置	chǔ zhì	to handle; to take care of	☐
2805	储备	chǔ bèi	to store up; reserves	☐
2806	储存	chǔ cún	stockpile; to store	☐
2807	储蓄	chǔ xù	to save money (in a bank); savings	☐
2808	触犯	chù fàn	to violate; to offend	☐
2809	川流不息	chuān liú bù xī	the stream flows without stopping (idiom); unending flow	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2810	穿越	chuān yuè	to traverse; to pass through; to cross	☐
2811	传达	chuán dá	to pass on; to convey	☐
2812	传单	chuán dān	leaflet; flier; pamphlet	☐
2813	传授	chuán shòu	to impart; to pass on; to teach	☐
2814	船舶	chuán bó	shipping; boats	☐
2815	喘气	chuǎn qì	to breathe deeply; to pant; to gasp; to take a breather; to catch one's breath	☐
2816	串	chuàn	to string together; to skewer	☐
2817	床单	chuáng dān	bed sheet	☐
2818	创立	chuàng lì	to establish; to set up; to found	☐
2819	创新	chuàng xīn	to bring forth new ideas; to blaze new trails; innovation	☐
2820	创业	chuàng yè	to begin an undertaking; to start an enterprise; entrepreneurship	☐
2821	创作	chuàng zuò	to create; to produce; to write; a creative work; a creation	☐
2822	吹牛	chuī niú	to talk big; to brag; to shoot off one's mouth; (dialect) to chat idly	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2823	吹捧	chuī pěng	to flatter; to laud sb's accomplishments	☐
2824	炊烟	chuī yān	smoke from kitchen chimneys	☐
2825	垂直	chuí zhí	perpendicular; vertical	☐
2826	锤	chuí chuí / 錘 chuí / 鎚	hammer; to hammer into shape	☐
2827	纯粹	chún cuì	pure; unadulterated	☐
2828	纯洁	chún jié	pure; clean and honest	☐
2829	慈善	cí shàn	benevolent; charitable	☐
2830	慈祥	cí xiáng	kindly; benevolent (often of older person)	☐
2831	磁带	cí dài	magnetic tape	☐
2832	雌雄	cí xióng	male and female	☐
2833	次品	cì pǐn	substandard products; defective	☐
2834	次序	cì xù	sequence; order	☐
2835	伺候	cì hou	to serve; to wait upon	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2836	刺	cī; cì cī cì	(onom.) whoosh; thorn	☐
2837	从容	cóng róng	to go easy; unhurried	☐
2838	丛	cóng	cluster; collection	☐
2839	凑合	còu he	to bring together; to make do in a bad situation	☐
2840	粗鲁	cū lǔ	coarse; crude (in one's manner)	☐
2841	窜	cuàn	to flee; to scuttle	☐
2842	摧残	cuī cán	to ravage; to ruin	☐
2843	脆弱	cuì ruò	weak; frail	☐
2844	搓	cuō	to rub or roll between the hands or fingers; to twist	☐
2845	磋商	cuō shāng	to consult; to discuss seriously	☐
2846	挫折	cuò zhé	setback; reverse	☐
2847	搭	dā	to put up; to build (scaffolding)	☐
2848	搭档	dā dàng	to cooperate; partner	☐
2849	搭配	dā pèi	to pair up; to match	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2850	达成	dá chéng	to reach (an agreement); to accomplish	☐
2851	答辩	dá biàn	to reply (to an accusation); to defend one's dissertation	☐
2852	答复	dá fù dá fù / 答復 dá fù / 答覆	variant of 答复; to answer	☐
2853	打包	dǎ bāo	to wrap; to pack; to put leftovers in a doggy bag for take-out	☐
2854	打官司	dǎ guān si	to file a lawsuit; to sue	☐
2855	打击	dǎ jī	to hit; to strike	☐
2856	打架	dǎ jià	to fight; to scuffle	☐
2857	打量	dǎ liang	to size sb up; to look sb up and down	☐
2858	打猎	dǎ liè	to go hunting	☐
2859	打仗	dǎ zhàng	to fight a battle; to go to war	☐
2860	大不了	dà bu liǎo	at worst; if worst comes to worst; (usu. in the negative) serious; alarming	☐
2861	大臣	dà chén	chancellor (of a monarchy); cabinet minister	☐
2862	大伙儿	dà huǒ r	erhua variant of 大伙	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2863	大肆	dà sì	wantonly; without restraint (of enemy or malefactor)	☐
2864	大体	dà tǐ	in general; more or less; in rough terms; basically; on the whole; overall situation; the big picture	☐
2865	大意	dà yì; dà yi dà yì dà yi	general idea; main idea	☐
2866	大致	dà zhì	more or less; roughly; approximately	☐
2867	歹徒	dǎi tú	evildoer; malefactor	☐
2868	代价	dài jià	price; cost	☐
2869	代理	dài lǐ	to act on behalf of sb in a responsible position; to act as an agent or proxy	☐
2870	带领	dài lǐng	to guide; to lead	☐
2871	怠慢	dài màn	to slight; to neglect	☐
2872	逮捕	dài bǔ	to arrest; to apprehend; to take into custody; Taiwan pr.	☐
2873	担保	dān bǎo	to guarantee; to vouch for	☐
2874	胆怯	dǎn qiè	timidity; timid	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2875	诞辰	dàn chén	birthday	☐
2876	诞生	dàn shēng	to be born	☐
2877	淡季	dàn jì	off season; slow business season	☐
2878	淡水	dàn shuǐ	freshwater	☐
2879	蛋白质	dàn bái zhì	protein	☐
2880	当场	dāng chǎng	at the scene; on the spot	☐
2881	当初	dāng chū	at that time; originally	☐
2882	当代	dāng dài	the present age; the contemporary era	☐
2883	当面	dāng miàn	to sb's face; in sb's presence	☐
2884	当前	dāng qián	the present time; to be faced with	☐
2885	当事人	dāng shì rén	persons involved or implicated; party (to an affair)	☐
2886	当务之急	dāng wù zhī jí	(idiom) top priority job; a matter of the greatest urgency	☐
2887	当选	dāng xuǎn	to be elected; to be selected	☐
2888	党	dǎng	party; association	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2889	档案	dàng àn	file; record; archive	☐
2890	档次	dàng cì	grade; class	☐
2891	导弹	dǎo dàn	(guided) missile	☐
2892	导航	dǎo háng	(lit. and fig.) to navigate	☐
2893	导向	dǎo xiàng	to be oriented towards; orientation	☐
2894	捣乱	dǎo luàn	to disturb; to look for trouble	☐
2895	倒闭	dǎo bì	to go bankrupt; to close down	☐
2896	盗窃	dào qiè	to steal	☐
2897	稻谷	dào gǔ	unhusked rice; paddy	☐
2898	得不偿失	dé bù cháng shī	the gains do not make up for the losses (idiom)	☐
2899	得力	dé lì	able; capable	☐
2900	得天独厚	dé tiān dú hòu	blessed by heaven (idiom); enjoying exceptional advantages	☐
2901	得罪	dé zuì; dé zui dé zuì dé zui	to commit an offense; to violate the law	☐
2902	灯笼	dēng lóng	lantern	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2903	登陆	dēng lù	to land; to come ashore	☐
2904	登录	dēng lù	to register; to log in	☐
2905	蹬	dēng; dèng dēng dèng	to step on; to tread on; to put on; to wear (shoes, trousers etc)	☐
2906	等候	děng hòu	to wait; to wait for	☐
2907	等级	děng jí	grade; rank	☐
2908	瞪	dèng	to open (one's eyes) wide; to stare at	☐
2909	堤坝	dī bà	dam; dike	☐
2910	敌视	dí shì	hostile; malevolence	☐
2911	抵达	dǐ dá	to arrive; to reach (a destination)	☐
2912	抵抗	dǐ kàng	to resist; resistance	☐
2913	抵制	dǐ zhì	to resist; to boycott	☐
2914	地步	dì bù	stage; degree (to which a situation has evolved); a (usu. bad) situation	☐
2915	地势	dì shì	terrain; topography relief	☐
2916	地质	dì zhì	geology	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2917	递增	dì zēng	to increase by degrees; in increasing order	☐
2918	颠簸	diān bǒ	to be jolted around (car on a bumpy road, boat on a rough sea, aircraft experiencing turbulence); (fig.) to undergo a rough experience	☐
2919	颠倒	diān dǎo	to turn upside down; to reverse	☐
2920	典礼	diǎn lǐ	ceremony; celebration	☐
2921	典型	diǎn xíng	model; typical case	☐
2922	点缀	diǎn zhuì	to decorate; to adorn	☐
2923	电源	diàn yuán	electric power source	☐
2924	垫	diàn	pad; cushion	☐
2925	惦记	diàn jì	to think of; to keep thinking about	☐
2926	奠定	diàn dìng	to establish; to fix	☐
2927	叼	diāo	to hold with one's mouth (as a smoker with a cigarette or a dog with a bone)	☐
2928	雕刻	diāo kè	to carve; to engrave	☐
2929	雕塑	diāo sù	a statue; a Buddhist image	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2930	吊	diào diào / 吊 diào / 弔	to suspend; to hang up	☐
2931	调动	diào dòng	to transfer; to maneuver (troops etc)	☐
2932	跌	diē	to fall; to tumble	☐
2933	丁	dīng; zhēng dīng zhēng	male adult; the 4th of the 10 Heavenly Stems 天干	☐
2934	叮嘱	dīng zhǔ	to warn repeatedly; to urge	☐
2935	盯	dīng	to watch attentively; to fix one's attention on	☐
2936	定期	dìng qī	at set dates; at regular intervals	☐
2937	定义	dìng yì	definition; to define	☐
2938	丢人	diū rén	to lose face	☐
2939	丢三落四	diū sān là sì	forgetful; empty-headed	☐
2940	东道主	dōng dào zhǔ	host; official host (e.g. venue for games or a conference)	☐
2941	东张西望	dōng zhāng xī wàng	to look in all directions (idiom); to glance around	☐
2942	董事长	dǒng shì zhǎng	chairman of the board of directors	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2943	动荡	dòng dàng dòng dàng / 動盪 dòng dàng / 動蕩	variant of 动荡; unrest (social or political)	☐
2944	动机	dòng jī	motive; motivation	☐
2945	动静	dòng jìng	(detectable) movement; (sign of) activity; movement and stillness	☐
2946	动力	dòng lì	motive power; (fig.) motivation; impetus	☐
2947	动脉	dòng mài	artery	☐
2948	动身	dòng shēn	to go on a journey; to leave	☐
2949	动手	dòng shǒu	to set about (a task); to raise a hand to hit sb	☐
2950	动态	dòng tài	movement; motion	☐
2951	动员	dòng yuán	to mobilize; mobilization	☐
2952	冻结	dòng jié	to freeze (water etc); (fig.) to freeze (assets, prices etc)	☐
2953	栋	dòng	classifier for houses or buildings; ridgepole (old)	☐
2954	兜	dōu dōu / 兜 dōu / 兠	pocket; bag	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2955	陡峭	dǒu qiào	precipitous	☐
2956	斗争	dòu zhēng	a struggle; fight	☐
2957	督促	dū cù	to supervise and urge completion of a task; to urge on	☐
2958	毒品	dú pǐn	drugs; narcotics	☐
2959	独裁	dú cái	dictatorship	☐
2960	堵塞	dǔ sè	to clog up; blockage	☐
2961	赌博	dǔ bó	to gamble	☐
2962	杜绝	dù jué	to put an end to	☐
2963	端	duān duān / 端 duān / 耑	(bound form) tip; end; extremity; (bound form) aspect; facet	☐
2964	端午节	Duān wǔ jié	Dragon Boat Festival (5th day of the 5th lunar month)	☐
2965	端正	duān zhèng	upright; regular	☐
2966	短促	duǎn cù	short in time; fleeting	☐
2967	断定	duàn dìng	to conclude; to determine	☐
2968	断绝	duàn jué	to sever; to break off	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2969	堆积	duī jī	to pile up; to heap	☐
2970	队伍	duì wǔ	ranks; troops	☐
2971	对策	duì cè	countermeasure for dealing with a situation	☐
2972	对称	duì chèn	symmetry; symmetrical	☐
2973	对付	duì fu	to handle; to deal with; to tackle; to get by with; to make do	☐
2974	对抗	duì kàng	to withstand; to resist	☐
2975	对立	duì lì	to oppose; to set sth against	☐
2976	对联	duì lián	rhyming couplet; pair of lines of verse written vertically down the sides of a doorway	☐
2977	对应	duì yìng	to correspond (to); to be equivalent to; to be a counterpart to	☐
2978	对照	duì zhào	to contrast; to compare	☐
2979	兑现	duì xiàn	(of a check etc) to cash; to honor a commitment	☐
2980	顿时	dùn shí	immediately; suddenly	☐
2981	多元化	duō yuán huà	diversification; pluralism	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2982	哆嗦	duō suo	to tremble; to shiver	☐
2983	堕落	duò luò	to degrade; to degenerate	☐
2984	额外	é wài	extra; added	☐
2985	恶心	ě xīn; è xīn ě xīn / 噁心 ě xīn / 惡心 è xīn / 惡心	variant of 恶心; nausea	☐
2986	恶化	è huà	to worsen	☐
2987	遏制	è zhì	to check; to contain	☐
2988	恩怨	ēn yuàn	gratitude and grudges; resentment	☐
2989	而已	ér yǐ	that's all; nothing more	☐
2990	二氧化碳	èr yǎng huà tàn	carbon dioxide CO2	☐
2991	发布	fā bù fā bù / 發佈 fā bù / 發布	variant of 发布; to release	☐
2992	发财	fā cái	to get rich	☐
2993	发呆	fā dāi	to stare blankly; to be stunned	☐
2994	发动	fā dòng	to start; to launch	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
2995	发觉	fā jué	to become aware; to detect	☐
2996	发射	fā shè	to shoot (a projectile); to fire (a rocket)	☐
2997	发誓	fā shì	to vow; to pledge	☐
2998	发行	fā xíng	to publish; to issue; to release; to distribute	☐
2999	发炎	fā yán	to become inflamed; inflammation	☐
3000	发扬	fā yáng	to develop; to make full use of	☐
3001	发育	fā yù	to develop; to mature	☐
3002	法人	fǎ rén	legal person; corporation	☐
3003	番	fān	(bound form) foreign (non-Chinese); barbarian; classifier for processes or actions that take time and effort	☐
3004	凡是	fán shì	each and every; every; all; any	☐
3005	繁华	fán huá	flourishing; bustling	☐
3006	繁忙	fán máng	busy; bustling	☐
3007	繁体字	fán tǐ zì	traditional Chinese character	☐
3008	繁殖	fán zhí	to breed; to reproduce	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3009	反驳	fǎn bó	to retort; to refute	☐
3010	反常	fǎn cháng	unusual; abnormal	☐
3011	反感	fǎn gǎn	to be disgusted with; to dislike	☐
3012	反抗	fǎn kàng	to resist; to rebel	☐
3013	反馈	fǎn kuì	to send back information; feedback	☐
3014	反面	fǎn miàn	reverse side; backside	☐
3015	反射	fǎn shè	to reflect; reflection (from a mirror etc)	☐
3016	反思	fǎn sī	to think back over sth; to review	☐
3017	反问	fǎn wèn	to ask (a question) in reply; to answer a question with a question	☐
3018	反之	fǎn zhī	on the other hand...; conversely...	☐
3019	泛滥	fàn làn fàn làn / 氾濫 fàn làn / 泛濫	to overflow; to inundate; to flood; (fig.) to proliferate unchecked	☐
3020	范畴	fàn chóu	category	☐
3021	贩卖	fàn mài	to sell; to peddle	☐
3022	方位	fāng wèi	direction; points of the compass	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3023	方言	fāng yán	topolect; dialect	☐
3024	方圆	fāng yuán	perimeter; range	☐
3025	方针	fāng zhēn	policy; guidelines	☐
3026	防守	fáng shǒu	to defend; to protect (against)	☐
3027	防御	fáng yù	defense; to defend	☐
3028	防止	fáng zhǐ	to prevent; to guard against	☐
3029	防治	fáng zhì	to prevent and cure; prevention and cure	☐
3030	访问	fǎng wèn	to visit; to call on (a person or place); (computing) to visit (a website); to access (a network resource etc)	☐
3031	纺织	fǎng zhī	spinning and weaving	☐
3032	放大	fàng dà	to enlarge; to magnify	☐
3033	放射	fàng shè	to radiate; radioactive	☐
3034	飞禽走兽	fēi qín zǒu shòu	(idiom) birds and animals	☐
3035	飞翔	fēi xiáng	to circle in the air; to soar	☐
3036	飞跃	fēi yuè	to leap	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3037	非法	fēi fǎ	illegal	☐
3038	肥沃	féi wò	fertile	☐
3039	诽谤	fěi bàng	to slander; to libel	☐
3040	肺	fèi	lung	☐
3041	废除	fèi chú	to abolish; to abrogate	☐
3042	废寝忘食	fèi qǐn wàng shí	(idiom) to skip one's sleep and meals; to be completely wrapped up in one's work	☐
3043	废墟	fèi xū	ruins	☐
3044	沸腾	fèi téng	(of a liquid) to boil; (of sentiments etc) to boil over	☐
3045	分辨	fēn biàn	to distinguish; to differentiate; to resolve	☐
3046	分寸	fēn cun	propriety; appropriate behavior	☐
3047	分红	fēn hóng	dividend; to award a bonus	☐
3048	分解	fēn jiě	to resolve; to decompose	☐
3049	分裂	fēn liè	to split up; to divide	☐
3050	分泌	fēn mì	to secrete; secretion	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3051	分明	fēn míng	clear; distinct	☐
3052	分歧	fēn qí	divergent; difference (of opinion, position); disagreement	☐
3053	分散	fēn sàn	to scatter; to disperse	☐
3054	吩咐	fēn fu	to tell; to instruct; to command	☐
3055	坟墓	fén mù	grave; tomb	☐
3056	粉末	fěn mò	fine powder; dust	☐
3057	粉色	fěn sè	pink; white	☐
3058	粉碎	fěn suì	to crush; to smash; to shatter	☐
3059	分量	fēn liàng; fèn liàng; fèn liang fēn liàng fèn liàng fèn liang	(vector) component; (food) portion size	☐
3060	愤怒	fèn nù	angry; indignant	☐
3061	丰满	fēng mǎn	ample; well developed	☐
3062	丰盛	fēng shèng	rich; sumptuous	☐
3063	丰收	fēng shōu	to reap a bumper harvest	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3064	风暴	fēng bào	storm; violent commotion	☐
3065	风度	fēng dù	elegance (for men); elegant demeanor	☐
3066	风光	fēng guāng	scene; view	☐
3067	风气	fēng qì	general mood; atmosphere	☐
3068	风趣	fēng qù	charm; humor	☐
3069	风土人情	fēng tǔ rén qíng	local conditions and customs (idiom)	☐
3070	风味	fēng wèi	distinctive flavor; distinctive style	☐
3071	封闭	fēng bì	to close; to seal off; to close down (an illegal venue)	☐
3072	封建	fēng jiàn	system of enfeoffment; feudalism	☐
3073	封锁	fēng suǒ	to blockade; to seal off	☐
3074	锋利	fēng lì	sharp (e.g. knife blade); incisive	☐
3075	逢	féng	to meet by chance; to come across	☐
3076	奉献	fèng xiàn	to offer respectfully; to consecrate	☐
3077	否决	fǒu jué	to veto; to overrule	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3078	夫妇	fū fù	a (married) couple; husband and wife	☐
3079	夫人	fū ren	lady; madam	☐
3080	敷衍	fū yǎn	to elaborate (on a theme); to expound (the classics)	☐
3081	服从	fú cóng	to obey (an order); to comply	☐
3082	服气	fú qì	to be convinced; to accept	☐
3083	俘虏	fú lǔ	to take prisoner; a captive (usu. a prisoner of war)	☐
3084	符号	fú hào	symbol; mark; sign	☐
3085	幅度	fú dù	width; extent	☐
3086	辐射	fú shè	to radiate; radiation	☐
3087	福利	fú lì	material benefit; benefit in kind	☐
3088	福气	fú qi	good fortune; a blessing	☐
3089	抚摸	fǔ mō	to gently caress and stroke; to pet	☐
3090	抚养	fǔ yǎng	to foster; to bring up	☐
3091	俯视	fǔ shì	to overlook; to look down at	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3092	辅助	fǔ zhù	to assist; to aid; supplementary; auxiliary	☐
3093	腐败	fǔ bài	corruption; to corrupt	☐
3094	腐烂	fǔ làn	to rot; to putrefy	☐
3095	腐蚀	fǔ shí	corrosion; to corrode (degrade chemically)	☐
3096	腐朽	fǔ xiǔ	rotten; decayed	☐
3097	负担	fù dān	to bear (an expense, a responsibility etc); burden	☐
3098	附和	fù hè	to agree; to go along with	☐
3099	附件	fù jiàn	appendix (in a document); enclosure (accompanying a document)	☐
3100	附属	fù shǔ	subsidiary; auxiliary	☐
3101	复活	fù huó	to revive; (lit. and fig.) to come back to life	☐
3102	复兴	fù xīng	to revive; to rejuvenate	☐
3103	副	fù	secondary; auxiliary	☐
3104	赋予	fù yǔ	to assign; to entrust (a task)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3105	富裕	fù yù	prosperous; well-to-do; well-off	☐
3106	腹泻	fù xiè	diarrhea; to have the runs	☐
3107	覆盖	fù gài	to cover	☐
3108	改良	gǎi liáng	to improve (sth); to reform (a system)	☐
3109	钙	gài	calcium (chemistry)	☐
3110	盖章	gài zhāng	to affix a seal; to stamp (a document)	☐
3111	干旱	gān hàn	drought; (of land, climate etc) arid; dry	☐
3112	干扰	gān rǎo	to disturb; to interfere	☐
3113	干涉	gān shè	to interfere; to meddle	☐
3114	干预	gān yù	to meddle; to intervene	☐
3115	尴尬	gān gà	awkward; embarrassed	☐
3116	感慨	gǎn kǎi	to sigh with sorrow, regret etc; rueful	☐
3117	感染	gǎn rǎn	to infect; infection; (fig.) to influence	☐
3118	干劲	gàn jìn	enthusiasm for doing sth	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3119	纲领	gāng lǐng	program (i.e. plan of action); guiding principle	☐
3120	岗位	gǎng wèi	a post; a job	☐
3121	港口	gǎng kǒu	port; harbor	☐
3122	港湾	gǎng wān	bay serving as a harbor	☐
3123	杠杆	gàng gǎn	lever; pry bar	☐
3124	高超	gāo chāo	excellent; superlative	☐
3125	高潮	gāo cháo	high tide; high water; upsurge; peak of activity	☐
3126	高峰	gāo fēng	peak; summit	☐
3127	高明	gāo míng	brilliant; superior; wise	☐
3128	高尚	gāo shàng	noble; lofty	☐
3129	高涨	gāo zhǎng	to surge up; to rise	☐
3130	稿件	gǎo jiàn	piece of writing submitted for publication; manuscript; article	☐
3131	告辞	gào cí	to say goodbye; to take one's leave	☐
3132	告诫	gào jiè	to warn; to admonish	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3133	疙瘩	gē da	swelling or lump on skin; pimple; knot; lump	☐
3134	鸽子	gē zi	pigeon; dove	☐
3135	搁	gē; gé gē gé	to place; to put aside	☐
3136	割	gē	to cut; to cut apart	☐
3137	歌颂	gē sòng	to sing the praises of; to extol	☐
3138	革命	gé mìng	to withdraw the mandate of heaven (and transition to a new dynasty) (original meaning); revolution	☐
3139	格局	gé jú	structure; pattern	☐
3140	格式	gé shì	form; specification	☐
3141	隔阂	gé hé	misunderstanding; estrangement	☐
3142	隔离	gé lí	to separate; to isolate	☐
3143	个体	gè tǐ	an individual; self-employed individual; small business operator (abbr. for 个体户)	☐
3144	各抒己见	gè shū jǐ jiàn	everyone gives their own view	☐
3145	根深蒂固	gēn shēn dì gù	deep-rooted (problem etc)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3146	根源	gēn yuán	origin; root (cause)	☐
3147	跟前	gēn qián; gēn qian gēn qián gēn qian	the front (of); (in) front	☐
3148	跟随	gēn suí	to follow	☐
3149	跟踪	gēn zōng	to follow sb's tracks; to tail	☐
3150	更新	gēng xīn	to replace the old with new; to renew	☐
3151	更正	gēng zhèng	to correct; to make a correction	☐
3152	耕地	gēng dì	arable land; to plow land	☐
3153	工艺品	gōng yì pǐn	handicraft article; handiwork	☐
3154	公安局	gōng ān jú	public security bureau (government office similar in function to a police station)	☐
3155	公道	gōng dào; gōng dao gōng dào gōng dao	justice; fairness	☐
3156	公告	gōng gào	post; announcement	☐
3157	公关	gōng guān	public relations	☐
3158	公民	gōng mín	citizen	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3159	公然	gōng rán	openly; publicly	☐
3160	公认	gōng rèn	publicly known (to be); accepted (as)	☐
3161	公式	gōng shì	formula	☐
3162	公务	gōng wù	official business	☐
3163	公正	gōng zhèng	just; fair; equitable	☐
3164	公证	gōng zhèng	notarization; notarized	☐
3165	功劳	gōng láo	contribution; meritorious service	☐
3166	功效	gōng xiào	efficacy	☐
3167	攻击	gōng jī	to attack; to accuse	☐
3168	攻克	gōng kè	to capture; to take	☐
3169	供不应求	gōng bù yìng qiú	supply does not meet demand	☐
3170	供给	gōng jǐ	to furnish; to provide	☐
3171	宫殿	gōng diàn	palace	☐
3172	恭敬	gōng jìng	deferential; respectful	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3173	巩固	gǒng gù	to consolidate; to strengthen; firm; solid; stable	☐
3174	共和国	gòng hé guó	republic	☐
3175	共计	gòng jì	to sum up to; to total	☐
3176	共鸣	gòng míng	(physics) to resonate; resonance; sympathetic response	☐
3177	勾结	gōu jié	to collude with; to collaborate with	☐
3178	钩子	gōu zi	hook	☐
3179	构思	gòu sī	to design; to plot	☐
3180	孤独	gū dú	lonely; solitary	☐
3181	孤立	gū lì	to isolate; isolated	☐
3182	姑且	gū qiě	for the time being; tentatively	☐
3183	辜负	gū fù	to fail to live up (to expectations); unworthy (of trust)	☐
3184	古董	gǔ dǒng	curio; antique	☐
3185	古怪	gǔ guài	strange; weird	☐
3186	股东	gǔ dōng	shareholder; stockholder	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3187	股份	gǔ fèn	a share (in a company); stock	☐
3188	骨干	gǔ gàn	diaphysis (long segment of a bone); fig. backbone	☐
3189	鼓动	gǔ dòng	to urge (an activity that may be beneficial, harmful or neutral); to encourage; to agitate; to instigate; to incite; to beat; to flap (wings, a fan etc)	☐
3190	固然	gù rán	admittedly (it's true that...)	☐
3191	固体	gù tǐ	solid	☐
3192	固有	gù yǒu	intrinsic to sth; inherent	☐
3193	固执	gù zhí	obstinate; stubborn	☐
3194	故乡	gù xiāng	home; homeland	☐
3195	故障	gù zhàng	malfunction; breakdown	☐
3196	顾虑	gù lǜ	misgivings; apprehensions; to worry about; to be concerned about	☐
3197	顾问	gù wèn	adviser; consultant	☐
3198	雇佣	gù yōng gù yōng / 僱傭 gù yōng / 雇傭	to employ; to hire	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3199	拐杖	guǎi zhàng	crutches; crutch	☐
3200	关怀	guān huái	care; solicitude	☐
3201	关照	guān zhào	to take care; to keep an eye on	☐
3202	观光	guān guāng	to tour; sightseeing	☐
3203	官方	guān fāng	government; official (approved or issued by an authority)	☐
3204	管辖	guǎn xiá	to administer; to have jurisdiction (over)	☐
3205	贯彻	guàn chè	to implement; to put into practice	☐
3206	惯例	guàn lì	convention; usual practice	☐
3207	灌溉	guàn gài	to irrigate	☐
3208	罐	guàn guàn / 罐 guàn / 鑵	can; jar	☐
3209	光彩	guāng cǎi	luster; splendor	☐
3210	光辉	guāng huī	radiance; glory	☐
3211	光芒	guāng máng	rays of light; brilliant rays	☐
3212	光荣	guāng róng	honor and glory; glorious	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3213	广阔	guǎng kuò	wide; vast	☐
3214	归根到底	guī gēn dào dǐ	after all; in the final analysis	☐
3215	归还	guī huán	to return sth; to revert	☐
3216	规范	guī fàn	norm; standard	☐
3217	规格	guī gé	standard; norm	☐
3218	规划	guī huà	to draw up a plan; to map out a program; a plan; a program	☐
3219	规章	guī zhāng	rule; regulation	☐
3220	轨道	guǐ dào	track (for trains etc); orbit (of a satellite)	☐
3221	贵族	guì zú	lord; nobility	☐
3222	跪	guì	to kneel	☐
3223	棍棒	gùn bàng	club; staff; stick	☐
3224	国防	guó fáng	national defense	☐
3225	国务院	Guó wù yuàn	(PRC) State Council; (USA) State Department	☐
3226	果断	guǒ duàn	firm; decisive	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3227	过度	guò dù	excessive; over-	☐
3228	过渡	guò dù	to cross over (by ferry); transition	☐
3229	过奖	guò jiǎng	to overpraise; to flatter	☐
3230	过滤	guò lǜ	to filter	☐
3231	过失	guò shī	error; fault	☐
3232	过问	guò wèn	to show an interest in; to get involved with	☐
3233	过瘾	guò yǐn	to satisfy a craving; to get a kick out of sth	☐
3234	过于	guò yú	excessively; too	☐
3235	嗨	hāi	oh alas; hey!	☐
3236	海拔	hǎi bá	height above sea level; elevation	☐
3237	海滨	hǎi bīn	shore; seaside	☐
3238	含糊	hán hu	ambiguous; vague	☐
3239	含义	hán yì	meaning (implicit in a phrase); implied meaning	☐
3240	寒暄	hán xuān	to exchange conventional greetings; to exchange pleasantries	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3241	罕见	hǎn jiàn	rare; rarely seen	☐
3242	捍卫	hàn wèi	to defend; to uphold; to safeguard	☐
3243	行列	háng liè	formation; array	☐
3244	航空	háng kōng	aviation	☐
3245	航天	háng tiān	space flight	☐
3246	航行	háng xíng	to sail; to fly	☐
3247	毫米	háo mǐ	millimeter	☐
3248	毫无	háo wú	not in the least; to completely lack	☐
3249	豪迈	háo mài	bold; open-minded	☐
3250	号召	hào zhào	to call; to appeal	☐
3251	耗费	hào fèi	to waste; to spend	☐
3252	呵	ā; hē ā hē	variant of 啊; (bound form) to scold	☐
3253	合并	hé bìng hé bìng / 合並 hé bìng / 合併	variant of 合并; to merge	☐
3254	合成	hé chéng	to compose; to constitute	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3255	合伙	hé huǒ	to act jointly; to form a partnership	☐
3256	合算	hé suàn	worthwhile; to be a good deal	☐
3257	和蔼	hé ǎi	kindly; nice	☐
3258	和解	hé jiě	to settle (a dispute out of court); to reconcile	☐
3259	和睦	hé mù	peaceful relations; harmonious	☐
3260	和气	hé qi	friendly; polite	☐
3261	和谐	hé xié	harmonious; harmony	☐
3262	嘿	hēi	hey	☐
3263	痕迹	hén jì	vestige; mark	☐
3264	狠心	hěn xīn	callous; heartless; to resolve (to do sth)	☐
3265	恨不得	hèn bu de	wishing one could do sth; to hate to be unable; itching to do sth	☐
3266	横	héng; hèng héng hèng	horizontal; across	☐
3267	哼	hēng; hng hēng hng	to groan; to snort	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3268	轰动	hōng dòng	to cause a sensation; to create a stir in (a place)	☐
3269	烘	hōng	to bake; to heat by fire	☐
3270	宏观	hóng guān	macro-; macroscopic	☐
3271	宏伟	hóng wěi	grand; imposing	☐
3272	洪水	hóng shuǐ	deluge; flood	☐
3273	哄	hōng; hǒng; hòng hōng / 哄 hǒng / 哄 hòng / 閧 hòng / 鬨	roar of laughter (onom.); hubbub	☐
3274	喉咙	hóu lóng	the throat	☐
3275	吼	hǒu	to roar; to howl	☐
3276	后代	hòu dài	descendant; progeny; posterity; later ages; later generations	☐
3277	后顾之忧	hòu gù zhī yōu	fears of trouble in the rear (idiom); family worries (obstructing freedom of action); worries about the future consequences	☐
3278	后勤	hòu qín	logistics	☐
3279	候选	hòu xuǎn	candidate (attributive)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3280	呼唤	hū huàn	to call out (a name etc); to shout	☐
3281	呼啸	hū xiào	to whistle; to scream; to whiz	☐
3282	呼吁	hū yù	to call on (sb to do sth); to appeal (to)	☐
3283	忽略	hū lüè	to neglect; to overlook; to ignore	☐
3284	胡乱	hú luàn	careless; reckless	☐
3285	胡须	hú xū	beard	☐
3286	湖泊	hú pō	lake	☐
3287	花瓣	huā bàn	petal	☐
3288	花蕾	huā lěi	bud; flower bud	☐
3289	华丽	huá lì	gorgeous	☐
3290	华侨	Huá qiáo	overseas Chinese; (in a restricted sense) Chinese emigrant who still retains Chinese nationality	☐
3291	化肥	huà féi	chemical fertilizer	☐
3292	化石	huà shí	fossil	☐
3293	化验	huà yàn	chemical examination; to do a lab test	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3294	化妆	huà zhuāng	to put on makeup	☐
3295	划分	huà fēn	to divide up; to partition	☐
3296	画蛇添足	huà shé tiān zú	lit. draw legs on a snake (idiom); fig. to ruin the effect by adding sth superfluous; to overdo it	☐
3297	话筒	huà tǒng	microphone; (telephone) receiver; handset	☐
3298	欢乐	huān lè	gaiety; gladness	☐
3299	还原	huán yuán	to restore to the original state; to reconstruct (an event)	☐
3300	环节	huán jié	(zoology) segment (of the body of a worm, centipede etc); (fig.) a part of an integrated whole: aspect (of a project), element (of a policy), sector (of the economy), stage (of a process) etc	☐
3301	缓和	huǎn hé	to ease (tension); to alleviate	☐
3302	患者	huàn zhě	patient; sufferer	☐
3303	荒凉	huāng liáng	desolate	☐
3304	荒谬	huāng miù	absurd; ridiculous	☐
3305	荒唐	huāng táng	beyond belief; preposterous	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3306	皇帝	huáng dì	emperor	☐
3307	皇后	huáng hòu	empress; imperial consort	☐
3308	黄昏	huáng hūn	dusk; evening	☐
3309	恍然大悟	huǎng rán dà wù	(idiom) to suddenly realize; to suddenly see the light	☐
3310	晃	huǎng; huàng huǎng / 揌 huǎng / 晃 huàng / 晃	variant of 晃; to dazzle	☐
3311	挥霍	huī huò	to squander money; extravagant	☐
3312	辉煌	huī huáng	splendid; glorious	☐
3313	回报	huí bào	(in) return; reciprocation	☐
3314	回避	huí bì huí bì / 回避 huí bì / 迴避	variant of 回避; to shun	☐
3315	回顾	huí gù	to look back; to review	☐
3316	回收	huí shōu	to recycle; to reclaim	☐
3317	悔恨	huǐ hèn	remorse; repentance	☐
3318	毁灭	huǐ miè	to perish; to ruin	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3319	汇报	huì bào huì bào / 匯報 huì bào / 彙報	to report; to give an account of	☐
3320	会晤	huì wù	to meet; meeting	☐
3321	贿赂	huì lù	to bribe; a bribe	☐
3322	昏迷	hūn mí	to lose consciousness; to be in a coma	☐
3323	荤	hūn; xūn hūn xūn	strong-smelling vegetable (garlic etc); non-vegetarian food (meat, fish etc)	☐
3324	浑身	hún shēn	all over; from head to foot	☐
3325	混合	hùn hé	to mix; to blend; hybrid; composite	☐
3326	混乱	hùn luàn	confused; chaotic; disorderly	☐
3327	混淆	hùn xiáo	to obscure; to confuse	☐
3328	混浊	hùn zhuó	turbid; muddy	☐
3329	活该	huó gāi	(coll.) serve sb right; deservedly	☐
3330	活力	huó lì	energy; vitality	☐
3331	火箭	huǒ jiàn	rocket	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3332	火焰	huǒ yàn	blaze; flame	☐
3333	火药	huǒ yào	gunpowder	☐
3334	货币	huò bì	currency; monetary	☐
3335	讥笑	jī xiào	to sneer	☐
3336	饥饿	jī è	hunger; starvation	☐
3337	机动	jī dòng	locomotive; motorized	☐
3338	机构	jī gòu	mechanism; structure	☐
3339	机灵	jī ling	alert; quick-witted; lively	☐
3340	机密	jī mì	secret; classified; classified information; secret	☐
3341	机械	jī xiè	machine; machinery	☐
3342	机遇	jī yù	opportunity; favorable turn of events; stroke of luck	☐
3343	机智	jī zhì	quick-witted; resourceful	☐
3344	基地	jī dì	base (of operations, industrial, military, research etc)	☐
3345	基金	jī jīn	fund	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3346	基因	jī yīn	gene (loanword)	☐
3347	激发	jī fā	to arouse; to stimulate	☐
3348	激励	jī lì	to encourage; to urge	☐
3349	激情	jī qíng	passion; fervor	☐
3350	及早	jí zǎo	at the earliest possible time; as soon as possible	☐
3351	吉祥	jí xiáng	lucky; auspicious	☐
3352	级别	jí bié	(military) rank; level	☐
3353	极端	jí duān	extreme	☐
3354	极限	jí xiàn	limit; extreme boundary	☐
3355	即便	jí biàn	even if; even though	☐
3356	即将	jí jiāng	about to; on the point of; soon	☐
3357	急功近利	jí gōng jìn lì	seeking instant benefit (idiom); shortsighted vision, looking only for fast return	☐
3358	急剧	jí jù	rapid; sudden	☐
3359	急切	jí qiè	eager; impatient	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3360	急于求成	jí yú qiú chéng	anxious for quick results (idiom); to demand instant success; impatient for result	☐
3361	急躁	jí zào	irritable; irascible; impetuous	☐
3362	疾病	jí bìng	disease; sickness; ailment	☐
3363	集团	jí tuán	group; bloc	☐
3364	嫉妒	jí dù	to be jealous of; to envy	☐
3365	籍贯	jí guàn	one's ancestral home (registered place of family origin, typically inherited patrilineally and recorded in official documents)	☐
3366	给予	jǐ yǔ	(literary) to give; to accord; to render	☐
3367	计较	jì jiào	to bother about; to haggle	☐
3368	记性	jì xing	memory (ability to retain information)	☐
3369	记载	jì zǎi	to write down; to record	☐
3370	纪要	jì yào	minutes; written summary of a meeting	☐
3371	技巧	jì qiǎo	skill; technique	☐
3372	忌讳	jì huì	taboo; to avoid as taboo	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3373	季度	jì dù	quarter of a year; season (sports)	☐
3374	季军	jì jūn	third in a race; bronze medalist	☐
3375	迹象	jì xiàng	sign; indication; mark; indicator	☐
3376	继承	jì chéng	to inherit; to succeed to (the throne etc)	☐
3377	寄托	jì tuō	to entrust (to sb); to place (one's hope, energy etc) in	☐
3378	寂静	jì jìng	quiet	☐
3379	加工	jiā gōng	to process; processing	☐
3380	加剧	jiā jù	to intensify	☐
3381	夹杂	jiā zá	to mix together (disparate substances); to mingle	☐
3382	佳肴	jiā yáo	fine food; delicacies	☐
3383	家常	jiā cháng	the daily life of a family	☐
3384	家伙	jiā huo jiā huo / 傢伙 jiā huo / 家伙	variant of 家伙; household dish, implement or furniture	☐
3385	家属	jiā shǔ	family member; (family) dependent	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3386	家喻户晓	jiā yù hù xiǎo	understood by everyone (idiom); well known; a household name	☐
3387	尖端	jiān duān	sharp pointed end; the tip	☐
3388	尖锐	jiān ruì	sharp; intense	☐
3389	坚定	jiān dìng	firm; steady	☐
3390	坚固	jiān gù	firm; firmly	☐
3391	坚韧	jiān rèn	tough and durable; tenacious	☐
3392	坚实	jiān shí	firm and substantial; solid	☐
3393	坚硬	jiān yìng	hard; solid	☐
3394	艰难	jiān nán	difficult; hard	☐
3395	监督	jiān dū	to supervise; to oversee; to inspect	☐
3396	监视	jiān shì	to monitor; to keep a close watch over	☐
3397	监狱	jiān yù	prison	☐
3398	煎	jiān	to pan fry; to sauté	☐
3399	拣	jiǎn	to choose; to pick	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3400	检讨	jiǎn tǎo	to examine or inspect; self-criticism	☐
3401	检验	jiǎn yàn	to inspect; to examine	☐
3402	剪彩	jiǎn cǎi	to cut the ribbon (at a launching or opening ceremony)	☐
3403	简化	jiǎn huà	to simplify	☐
3404	简陋	jiǎn lòu	simple and crude	☐
3405	简体字	jiǎn tǐ zì	simplified Chinese character, as opposed to traditional Chinese character 繁体字	☐
3406	简要	jiǎn yào	concise; brief	☐
3407	见多识广	jiàn duō shí guǎng	(idiom) experienced and knowledgeable	☐
3408	见解	jiàn jiě	opinion; view	☐
3409	见闻	jiàn wén	what one has seen and heard; knowledge	☐
3410	见义勇为	jiàn yì yǒng wéi	(idiom, from the Analects) (usu. of a passer-by who comes across a critical situation) to step in and help; to take brave or selfless action	☐
3411	间谍	jiàn dié	spy	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3412	间隔	jiàn gé	gap; interval	☐
3413	间接	jiàn jiē	indirect	☐
3414	剑	jiàn jiàn / 劍 jiàn / 劒	double-edged sword; classifier for blows of a sword	☐
3415	健全	jiàn quán	robust; sound	☐
3416	舰艇	jiàn tǐng	warship; naval vessel	☐
3417	践踏	jiàn tà	to trample	☐
3418	溅	jiàn	to splash	☐
3419	鉴别	jiàn bié	to differentiate; to distinguish	☐
3420	鉴定	jiàn dìng	to examine sth to determine its authenticity, quality, value etc; to appraise; to evaluate; to authenticate	☐
3421	鉴于	jiàn yú	in view of; seeing that	☐
3422	将近	jiāng jìn	almost; nearly	☐
3423	将就	jiāng jiu	to accept (a bit reluctantly); to put up with	☐
3424	将军	jiāng jūn	general; high-ranking military officer	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3425	僵硬	jiāng yìng	stiff; rigid	☐
3426	奖励	jiǎng lì	to reward; reward (as encouragement)	☐
3427	奖赏	jiǎng shǎng	reward; prize; award	☐
3428	桨	jiǎng	oar; paddle	☐
3429	降临	jiàng lín	to descend; to arrive	☐
3430	交叉	jiāo chā	to cross; to intersect	☐
3431	交代	jiāo dài	to transfer (duties to sb else); to give instructions; to tell (sb to do sth)	☐
3432	交涉	jiāo shè	to negotiate (with); to have dealings (with)	☐
3433	交易	jiāo yì	to deal; to trade; to transact; transaction; deal	☐
3434	娇气	jiāo qì	delicate; squeamish	☐
3435	焦点	jiāo diǎn	(lit. and fig.) focal point; focus	☐
3436	焦急	jiāo jí	anxiety; anxious	☐
3437	角落	jiǎo luò	corner (of a room, courtyard etc); (fig.) remote spot; nook	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3438	侥幸	jiǎo xìng	luckily; by a fluke	☐
3439	搅拌	jiǎo bàn	to stir; to agitate	☐
3440	缴纳	jiǎo nà	to pay (taxes etc)	☐
3441	较量	jiào liàng	to pit oneself against sb; to compete with sb	☐
3442	教养	jiào yǎng	to educate; to bring up; to nurture; upbringing; breeding; culture	☐
3443	阶层	jiē céng	social class	☐
3444	皆	jiē	all; each and every	☐
3445	接连	jiē lián	on end; in a row	☐
3446	揭露	jiē lù	to expose; to unmask	☐
3447	节制	jié zhì	to control; to restrict	☐
3448	节奏	jié zòu	rhythm; tempo	☐
3449	杰出	jié chū	outstanding; distinguished	☐
3450	结晶	jié jīng	to crystallize; crystallization	☐
3451	结局	jié jú	conclusion; ending; outcome	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3452	结算	jié suàn	to settle a bill; to close an account	☐
3453	截止	jié zhǐ	to end; to close; (electricity) cut-off	☐
3454	截至	jié zhì	up to (a time); by (a time)	☐
3455	竭尽全力	jié jìn quán lì	(idiom) to spare no effort; to do one's utmost	☐
3456	解除	jiě chú	to remove; to sack	☐
3457	解放	jiě fàng	to liberate; to emancipate	☐
3458	解雇	jiě gù	to fire; to sack	☐
3459	解剖	jiě pōu	to dissect (an animal); to analyze	☐
3460	解散	jiě sàn	to dissolve; to disband	☐
3461	解体	jiě tǐ	to break up into components; to disintegrate	☐
3462	戒备	jiè bèi	to take precautions; to guard against (emergency)	☐
3463	界限	jiè xiàn	boundary	☐
3464	借鉴	jiè jiàn	to draw on (others' experience); to learn from (how others do things)	☐
3465	借助	jiè zhù	to draw support from; with the help of	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3466	金融	jīn róng	banking; finance	☐
3467	津津有味	jīn jīn yǒu wèi	with keen interest (idiom); with great pleasure	☐
3468	紧迫	jǐn pò	pressing; urgent	☐
3469	锦上添花	jǐn shàng tiān huā	(lit.) to add flowers to brocade (idiom); (fig.) to make sth good even better; to add an extra (often nonessential) benefit or embellishment	☐
3470	进而	jìn ér	and then; and thereby; and in turn	☐
3471	进攻	jìn gōng	to attack; to assault	☐
3472	进化	jìn huà	to evolve (biologically, technologically etc); evolution	☐
3473	进展	jìn zhǎn	to make headway; to make progress	☐
3474	近来	jìn lái	recently; lately	☐
3475	晋升	jìn shēng	to promote to a higher position	☐
3476	浸泡	jìn pào	to steep; to soak	☐
3477	茎	jīng	stalk; stem	☐
3478	经费	jīng fèi	funds; expenditure	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3479	经纬	jīng wěi	warp and woof; longitude and latitude	☐
3480	惊动	jīng dòng	to alarm; to startle	☐
3481	惊奇	jīng qí	to be amazed; to be surprised	☐
3482	惊讶	jīng yà	amazed; astonished	☐
3483	兢兢业业	jīng jīng yè yè	(idiom) conscientious; assiduous	☐
3484	精打细算	jīng dǎ xì suàn	meticulous planning and careful accounting (idiom)	☐
3485	精华	jīng huá	best feature; most important part of an object	☐
3486	精简	jīng jiǎn	to simplify; to reduce	☐
3487	精密	jīng mì	accuracy; exact	☐
3488	精确	jīng què	accurate; precise	☐
3489	精通	jīng tōng	to be proficient in; to master (a subject)	☐
3490	精心	jīng xīn	with utmost care; fine	☐
3491	精益求精	jīng yì qiú jīng	(idiom) to constantly seek to improve; to keep perfecting	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3492	精致	jīng zhì	delicate; fine; exquisite; refined	☐
3493	井	jǐng	a well; neat	☐
3494	颈椎	jǐng zhuī	cervical vertebra; the seven cervical vertebrae in the neck of humans and most mammals	☐
3495	警告	jǐng gào	to warn; to admonish	☐
3496	警惕	jǐng tì	to be on the alert; vigilant	☐
3497	竞赛	jìng sài	to compete; to race; contest; competition; match; race	☐
3498	竞选	jìng xuǎn	to take part in an election; to run for office	☐
3499	敬礼	jìng lǐ	to salute; salute	☐
3500	敬业	jìng yè	dedicated to one's work	☐
3501	境界	jìng jiè	boundary; state	☐
3502	镜头	jìng tóu	camera lens; camera shot (in a movie etc)	☐
3503	纠纷	jiū fēn	dispute	☐
3504	纠正	jiū zhèng	to correct; to make right	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3505	酒精	jiǔ jīng	(coll.) ethanol; ethyl alcohol	☐
3506	救济	jiù jì	emergency relief; to help the needy with cash or goods	☐
3507	就近	jiù jìn	nearby; in a close neighborhood	☐
3508	就业	jiù yè	to get a job; employment	☐
3509	就职	jiù zhí	to take office; to assume a post	☐
3510	拘留	jū liú	to detain (as a prisoner); to keep sb in custody	☐
3511	拘束	jū shù	to restrict; to restrain	☐
3512	居民	jū mín	resident; inhabitant	☐
3513	居住	jū zhù	to reside; to dwell	☐
3514	鞠躬	jū gōng	to bow; (literary) to bend down	☐
3515	局部	jú bù	part; local	☐
3516	局面	jú miàn	aspect; phase	☐
3517	局势	jú shì	situation; state (of affairs)	☐
3518	局限	jú xiàn jú xiàn / 侷限 jú xiàn / 局限	variant of 局限; to limit	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3519	咀嚼	jǔ jué	to chew; to think over	☐
3520	沮丧	jǔ sàng	dispirited; dejected	☐
3521	举动	jǔ dòng	act; action	☐
3522	举世瞩目	jǔ shì zhǔ mù	to receive worldwide attention	☐
3523	举足轻重	jǔ zú qīng zhòng	to play a critical role (idiom); influential	☐
3524	剧本	jù běn	script; screenplay; scenario; libretto	☐
3525	剧烈	jù liè	violent; acute; severe; fierce	☐
3526	据悉	jù xī	according to reports; it is reported (that)	☐
3527	聚精会神	jù jīng huì shén	to concentrate one's attention (idiom)	☐
3528	卷	juǎn; juàn juǎn / 卷 juàn / 卷 juǎn / 捲	to roll up; (fig.) to sweep up; to engulf; to drag into (a situation)	☐
3529	决策	jué cè	strategic decision; decision-making	☐
3530	觉悟	jué wù	to come to understand; to realize	☐
3531	觉醒	jué xǐng	to awaken; to come to realize	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3532	绝望	jué wàng	to despair; to give up all hope	☐
3533	倔强	jué jiàng	stubborn; obstinate; unbending	☐
3534	军队	jūn duì	armed forces; troops	☐
3535	君子	jūn zǐ	nobleman; person of noble character	☐
3536	卡通	kǎ tōng	cartoon (loanword)	☐
3537	开采	kāi cǎi	to extract (ore or other resource from a mine); to exploit	☐
3538	开除	kāi chú	to expel (a member of an organization); to fire (an employee)	☐
3539	开阔	kāi kuò	wide; open (spaces)	☐
3540	开朗	kāi lǎng	spacious and well-lit; open and clear	☐
3541	开明	kāi míng	enlightened; open-minded	☐
3542	开辟	kāi pì	to open up; to create; to establish	☐
3543	开拓	kāi tuò	to break new ground (for agriculture); to open up (a new seam)	☐
3544	开展	kāi zhǎn	to launch; to develop	☐
3545	开支	kāi zhī	expenditures; expenses; to spend money	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3546	刊登	kān dēng	to carry a story; to publish (in a newspaper or magazine)	☐
3547	刊物	kān wù	publication	☐
3548	勘探	kān tàn	to explore; to survey	☐
3549	侃侃而谈	kǎn kǎn ér tán	to speak frankly with assurance	☐
3550	砍伐	kǎn fá	to hew; to cut down	☐
3551	看待	kàn dài	to look upon; to regard	☐
3552	慷慨	kāng kǎi	vehement; fervent; generous; magnanimous	☐
3553	扛	gāng; káng gāng / 扛 káng / 扛 gāng / 摃	to raise aloft with both hands; (of two or more people) to carry sth together	☐
3554	抗议	kàng yì	to protest; protest	☐
3555	考察	kǎo chá	to inspect; to observe and study	☐
3556	考古	kǎo gǔ	archaeology; to engage in archaeological studies	☐
3557	考核	kǎo hé	to examine; to check up on	☐
3558	考验	kǎo yàn	to test; to put to the test	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3559	靠拢	kào lǒng	to draw close to	☐
3560	科目	kē mù	academic subject; field of study	☐
3561	磕	kē; kè kē kè	to tap; to knock (against sth hard); (esp.) to knock (mud from boots, ash from a pipe etc); (fandom slang) to be into (a character relationship, dynamic, or trope)	☐
3562	可观	kě guān	worth seeing; considerable; impressive; significant	☐
3563	可口	kě kǒu	tasty; to taste good	☐
3564	可恶	kě wù	repulsive; vile	☐
3565	可行	kě xíng	feasible	☐
3566	渴望	kě wàng	to thirst for; to long for	☐
3567	克制	kè zhì	to restrain; to control	☐
3568	刻不容缓	kè bù róng huǎn	to brook no delay; to demand immediate action	☐
3569	客户	kè hù	client; customer	☐
3570	课题	kè tí	task; problem	☐
3571	恳切	kěn qiè	earnest; sincere	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3572	啃	kěn	to gnaw; to nibble	☐
3573	坑	kēng kēng / 坑 kēng / 阬	pit; hollow; depression; (mining) pit; shaft; tunnel	☐
3574	空洞	kōng dòng	cavity; empty	☐
3575	空前绝后	kōng qián jué hòu	unprecedented and never to be duplicated; the first and the last	☐
3576	空想	kōng xiǎng	daydream; fantasy	☐
3577	空虚	kōng xū	hollow; emptiness	☐
3578	孔	kǒng	hole; classifier for cave dwellings	☐
3579	恐怖	kǒng bù	terrible; frightful	☐
3580	恐吓	kǒng hè	to threaten; to menace	☐
3581	恐惧	kǒng jù	to be frightened; fear	☐
3582	空白	kòng bái	blank space	☐
3583	空隙	kòng xì	crack; gap between two objects	☐
3584	口气	kǒu qì	tone of voice; the way one speaks	☐
3585	口腔	kǒu qiāng	oral cavity	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3586	口头	kǒu tóu	oral; verbal	☐
3587	口音	kǒu yīn; kǒu yin kǒu yīn kǒu yin	(linguistics) oral speech sounds; voice	☐
3588	扣	kòu kòu / 扣 kòu / 釦	to fasten; to button	☐
3589	枯萎	kū wěi	to wilt; to wither	☐
3590	枯燥	kū zào	dry and dull; uninteresting; tedious	☐
3591	哭泣	kū qì	to weep	☐
3592	苦尽甘来	kǔ jìn gān lái	bitterness finishes, sweetness begins (idiom); the hard times are over, the good times just beginning	☐
3593	苦涩	kǔ sè	bitter and astringent; pained	☐
3594	挎	kuà	to carry (esp. slung over the arm, shoulder or side)	☐
3595	跨	kuà	to step across; to stride over	☐
3596	快活	kuài huo	happy; cheerful	☐
3597	宽敞	kuān chang	spacious; wide	☐
3598	宽容	kuān róng	lenient; tolerant	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3599	款待	kuǎn dài	to entertain; to be hospitable to	☐
3600	款式	kuǎn shì; kuǎn shi kuǎn shì kuǎn shi	pattern; style	☐
3601	筐	kuāng	basket	☐
3602	旷课	kuàng kè	to play truant; to cut classes	☐
3603	况且	kuàng qiě	moreover; besides	☐
3604	矿产	kuàng chǎn	minerals	☐
3605	框架	kuàng jià	(construction) frame; (fig.) framework	☐
3606	亏待	kuī dài	to treat sb unfairly	☐
3607	亏损	kuī sǔn	deficit; (financial) loss	☐
3608	捆绑	kǔn bǎng	to bind	☐
3609	扩充	kuò chōng	to expand	☐
3610	扩散	kuò sàn	to spread; to proliferate; to diffuse	☐
3611	扩张	kuò zhāng	expansion; dilation	☐
3612	喇叭	lǎ ba	horn (automobile etc); loudspeaker	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3613	蜡烛	là zhú	candle	☐
3614	啦	lā; la lā la	(onom.) sound of singing, cheering etc; (phonetic)	☐
3615	来历	lái lì	history; antecedents	☐
3616	来源	lái yuán	source (of information etc); origin	☐
3617	栏目	lán mù	regular column or segment (in a publication or broadcast program); program (TV or radio)	☐
3618	懒惰	lǎn duò	idle; lazy	☐
3619	狼狈	láng bèi	in a difficult situation; to cut a sorry figure	☐
3620	狼吞虎咽	láng tūn hǔ yàn	to wolf down one's food (idiom); to devour ravenously; to gorge oneself	☐
3621	捞	lāo	to fish up; to dredge up	☐
3622	牢固	láo gù	firm; secure	☐
3623	牢骚	láo sāo	discontent; complaint	☐
3624	唠叨	láo dao	to prattle; to chatter away	☐
3625	乐趣	lè qù	delight; pleasure; joy	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3626	乐意	lè yì	to be willing to do sth; to be ready to do sth	☐
3627	雷达	léi dá	(loanword) radar	☐
3628	类似	lèi sì	similar; analogous	☐
3629	冷酷	lěng kù	unfeeling; callous	☐
3630	冷落	lěng luò	desolate; unfrequented	☐
3631	冷却	lěng què	(lit. and fig.) to cool	☐
3632	愣	lèng	to look distracted; to stare blankly	☐
3633	黎明	lí míng	dawn; daybreak	☐
3634	礼节	lǐ jié	etiquette	☐
3635	礼尚往来	lǐ shàng wǎng lái	lit. proper behavior is based on reciprocity (idiom); fig. to return politeness for politeness	☐
3636	里程碑	lǐ chéng bēi	milestone	☐
3637	理睬	lǐ cǎi	to heed; to pay attention to	☐
3638	理所当然	lǐ suǒ dāng rán	as it should be by rights (idiom); proper and to be expected as a matter of course; inevitable and right	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3639	理直气壮	lǐ zhí qì zhuàng	in the right and self-confident (idiom); bold and confident with justice on one's side; to have the courage of one's convictions	☐
3640	理智	lǐ zhì	reason; intellect	☐
3641	力求	lì qiú	to make every effort to; striving to do one's best	☐
3642	力所能及	lì suǒ néng jí	as far as one's capabilities extend (idiom); to the best of one's ability; within one's powers	☐
3643	力争	lì zhēng	to work hard for; to do all one can	☐
3644	历代	lì dài	successive generations; successive dynasties	☐
3645	历来	lì lái	always; throughout (a period of time)	☐
3646	立场	lì chǎng	position; standpoint	☐
3647	立方	lì fāng	cube (math.); abbr. for 立方体	☐
3648	立交桥	lì jiāo qiáo	overpass; flyover	☐
3649	立体	lì tǐ	three-dimensional; solid	☐
3650	立足	lì zú	to stand; to have a footing	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3651	利害	lì hài; lì hai lì hài lì hai	pros and cons; advantages and disadvantages	☐
3652	例外	lì wài	exception; to be an exception	☐
3653	粒	lì	grain; granule; pellet; particle; classifier for small round objects (peas, bullets, peanuts, pills, grains etc)	☐
3654	连年	lián nián	successive years; over many years	☐
3655	连锁	lián suǒ	to interlock; to be linked	☐
3656	连同	lián tóng	together with; along with	☐
3657	联欢	lián huān	to have a get-together; celebration	☐
3658	联络	lián luò	to get in touch with; to contact	☐
3659	联盟	lián méng	alliance; union	☐
3660	联想	lián xiǎng	to associate (cognitively); to make an associative connection	☐
3661	廉洁	lián jié	incorruptible; unbribable; honest	☐
3662	良心	liáng xīn	conscience	☐
3663	谅解	liàng jiě	to understand; to make allowances for	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3664	晾	liàng	to dry in the air; (fig.) to cold-shoulder	☐
3665	辽阔	liáo kuò	vast; extensive	☐
3666	列举	liè jǔ	a list; to list	☐
3667	临床	lín chuáng	(medicine) clinical	☐
3668	淋	lín; lìn lín lìn	to sprinkle; to drip	☐
3669	吝啬	lìn sè	stingy; mean; miserly	☐
3670	伶俐	líng lì	clever; witty; intelligent; deft; adroit	☐
3671	灵感	líng gǎn	creative inspiration	☐
3672	灵魂	líng hún	soul; spirit	☐
3673	灵敏	líng mǐn	smart; clever	☐
3674	凌晨	líng chén	very early in the morning; in the wee hours	☐
3675	零星	líng xīng	fragmentary; piecemeal; in bits and pieces; sporadic; scattered	☐
3676	领会	lǐng huì	to understand; to comprehend	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3677	领事馆	lǐng shì guǎn	consulate	☐
3678	领土	lǐng tǔ	territory	☐
3679	领悟	lǐng wù	to understand; to comprehend	☐
3680	领先	lǐng xiān	to lead; to be in front	☐
3681	领袖	lǐng xiù	leader	☐
3682	溜	liū; liù liū liù	to slip away; to escape in stealth	☐
3683	留恋	liú liàn	reluctant to leave; to hate to have to go	☐
3684	留念	liú niàn	to keep as a souvenir; to recall fondly	☐
3685	留神	liú shén	to take care; to be careful	☐
3686	流浪	liú làng	to drift about; to wander	☐
3687	流露	liú lù	to reveal (indirectly, implicitly); to show (interest, contempt etc) by means of one's actions, tone of voice etc	☐
3688	流氓	liú máng	rogue; hoodlum	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3689	流通	liú tōng	to circulate; to distribute; circulation; distribution	☐
3690	聋哑	lóng yǎ	deaf and nonverbal	☐
3691	隆重	lóng zhòng	grand; prosperous	☐
3692	垄断	lǒng duàn	to monopolize	☐
3693	笼罩	lǒng zhào	to envelop; to shroud	☐
3694	搂	lōu; lǒu lōu lǒu	to draw towards oneself; to gather	☐
3695	炉灶	lú zào	stove	☐
3696	屡次	lǚ cì	repeatedly; time and again	☐
3697	履行	lǚ xíng	to fulfill (one's obligations); to carry out (a task)	☐
3698	掠夺	lüè duó	to plunder; to rob	☐
3699	轮船	lún chuán	steamship; steamer; steamboat	☐
3700	轮廓	lún kuò	outline; silhouette	☐
3701	轮胎	lún tāi	tire; pneumatic tire	☐
3702	论坛	lùn tán	forum (for discussion)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3703	论证	lùn zhèng	to prove a point; to expound on	☐
3704	啰唆	luō suo	long-winded; wordy; troublesome; pesky	☐
3705	络绎不绝	luò yì bù jué	(idiom) continuously; in an endless stream	☐
3706	落成	luò chéng	to complete a construction project	☐
3707	落实	luò shí	practical; workable	☐
3708	麻痹	má bì	paralysis; palsy	☐
3709	麻木	má mù	numb; insensitive	☐
3710	麻醉	má zuì	anesthesia; to anesthetize; (fig.) to corrupt (sb's mind); to enervate; to numb the mind (to escape from harsh reality)	☐
3711	码头	mǎ tou	wharf; dock; quay; pier	☐
3712	蚂蚁	mǎ yǐ	ant	☐
3713	嘛	má; ma má ma	used in 唵嘛呢叭咪吽; (Tw) (coll.) what?	☐
3714	埋伏	mái fú	to ambush; to lie in wait for	☐
3715	埋没	mái mò	to engulf; to bury	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3716	埋葬	mái zàng	to bury	☐
3717	迈	mài	to take a step; to stride	☐
3718	脉搏	mài bó	pulse (both medical and figurative)	☐
3719	埋怨	mán yuàn	to complain; to grumble (about)	☐
3720	蔓延	màn yán	to extend; to spread	☐
3721	漫长	màn cháng	very long; endless	☐
3722	漫画	màn huà	caricature; cartoon	☐
3723	慢性	màn xìng	slow and patient; chronic (disease)	☐
3724	忙碌	máng lù	busy; bustling	☐
3725	盲目	máng mù	(fig.) (of one's actions) blind; unthinking	☐
3726	茫茫	máng máng	boundless; vast and obscure	☐
3727	茫然	máng rán	blankly; vacantly	☐
3728	茂盛	mào shèng	lush	☐
3729	冒充	mào chōng	to feign; to pretend to be	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3730	冒犯	mào fàn	to offend	☐
3731	枚	méi	classifier for small objects: coins, badges, rings, carved seals, chess pieces, eggs, fingerprints etc (more formal than 个); classifier for bombs, missiles, satellites etc	☐
3732	媒介	méi jiè	intermediary; vehicle	☐
3733	美观	měi guān	pleasing to the eye; beautiful	☐
3734	美满	měi mǎn	happy; blissful	☐
3735	美妙	měi miào	beautiful; wonderful	☐
3736	萌芽	méng yá	(of a seed) to germinate; (of a plant) to sprout; to bud	☐
3737	猛烈	měng liè	fierce; violent; vigorous; intense	☐
3738	眯	mí; mī mí mī	to blind (as with dust); Taiwan pr.	☐
3739	弥补	mí bǔ	to complement; to make up for a deficiency	☐
3740	弥漫	mí màn mí màn / 瀰漫 mí màn / 瀰漫	to pervade; to fill the air	☐
3741	迷惑	mí huo	to puzzle; to confuse	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3742	迷人	mí rén	fascinating; enchanting	☐
3743	迷信	mí xìn	superstition; to have a superstitious belief (in sth)	☐
3744	谜语	mí yǔ	riddle; conundrum	☐
3745	密度	mì dù	density; concentration	☐
3746	密封	mì fēng	to seal up	☐
3747	棉花	mián hua	cotton	☐
3748	免得	miǎn de	so as not to; so as to avoid	☐
3749	免疫	miǎn yì	immunity (to disease)	☐
3750	勉励	miǎn lì	to encourage	☐
3751	勉强	miǎn qiǎng	to do with difficulty; to force sb to do sth	☐
3752	面貌	miàn mào	face; features; appearance; look	☐
3753	面子	miàn zi miàn zi / 面子 miàn zi / 麵子	outer surface; the outside of sth; social prestige; face	☐
3754	描绘	miáo huì	to describe; to depict; to portray	☐
3755	瞄准	miáo zhǔn	to take aim at; to target	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3756	渺小	miǎo xiǎo	minute; tiny	☐
3757	藐视	miǎo shì	to despise; to look down on	☐
3758	灭亡	miè wáng	to be destroyed; to become extinct; to perish; to die out; to destroy; to exterminate	☐
3759	蔑视	miè shì	to loathe; to despise	☐
3760	民间	mín jiān	among the people; popular	☐
3761	民主	mín zhǔ	democracy; democratic	☐
3762	敏捷	mǐn jié	nimble; quick	☐
3763	敏锐	mǐn ruì	keen; sharp; acute	☐
3764	名次	míng cì	position in a ranking of names; place	☐
3765	名额	míng é	quota; number of places	☐
3766	名副其实	míng fù qí shí	not just in name only, but also in reality (idiom); aptly named	☐
3767	名誉	míng yù	fame; reputation	☐
3768	明明	míng míng	obviously; plainly	☐
3769	明智	míng zhì	sensible; wise	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3770	命名	mìng míng	to give a name to; to dub	☐
3771	摸索	mō suo	to feel about; to grope about	☐
3772	模范	mó fàn	model; fine example	☐
3773	模式	mó shì	mode; pattern; model	☐
3774	模型	mó xíng	model; mold	☐
3775	膜	mó	membrane; film	☐
3776	摩擦	mó cā	friction; rubbing	☐
3777	磨合	mó hé	to break in; to wear in	☐
3778	魔鬼	mó guǐ	devil	☐
3779	魔术	mó shù	magic	☐
3780	抹杀	mǒ shā	to erase; to cover traces	☐
3781	莫名其妙	mò míng qí miào	(idiom) baffling; bizarre; without rhyme or reason; inexplicable	☐
3782	墨水儿	mò shuǐ r	erhua variant of 墨水	☐
3783	默默	mò mò	in silence; not speaking	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3784	谋求	móu qiú	to seek; to strive for	☐
3785	模样	mú yàng	look; style	☐
3786	母语	mǔ yǔ	native language; mother tongue	☐
3787	目睹	mù dǔ	to witness; to see at first hand	☐
3788	目光	mù guāng	gaze; (fig.) attention; expression in one's eyes; look	☐
3789	沐浴	mù yù	to bathe; to take a bath; (fig.) to be bathed in; to be immersed in	☐
3790	拿手	ná shǒu	expert in; good at	☐
3791	纳闷儿	nà mèn r	erhua variant of 纳闷	☐
3792	耐用	nài yòng	durable	☐
3793	南辕北辙	nán yuán běi zhé	to act in a way that defeats one's purpose (idiom)	☐
3794	难得	nán dé	seldom; rare	☐
3795	难堪	nán kān	hard to take; embarrassed	☐
3796	难能可贵	nán néng kě guì	rare and precious; valuable	☐
3797	恼火	nǎo huǒ	annoyed; riled; vexed	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3798	内涵	nèi hán	meaningful content; implication	☐
3799	内幕	nèi mù	inside story; non-public information	☐
3800	内在	nèi zài	inner; internal	☐
3801	能量	néng liàng	energy; capabilities	☐
3802	拟定	nǐ dìng	to draw up; to draft	☐
3803	逆行	nì xíng	to go the wrong way; to go against one-way traffic regulation	☐
3804	年度	nián dù	year (e.g. school year, fiscal year); annual	☐
3805	捏	niē niē / 揑 niē / 揑	to hold between the thumb and fingers; to pinch	☐
3806	凝固	níng gù	to freeze; to solidify	☐
3807	凝聚	níng jù	to condense; to coagulate	☐
3808	凝视	níng shì	to gaze at; to fix one's eyes on	☐
3809	拧	níng; nǐng; nìng níng nǐng nìng	to pinch; wring	☐
3810	宁肯	nìng kěn	would rather...; it would be better...	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3811	宁愿	nìng yuàn	would rather ... (than ...)	☐
3812	扭转	niǔ zhuǎn	to reverse; to turn around (an undesirable situation)	☐
3813	纽扣儿	niǔkòur	a button (on clothing)	☐
3814	农历	nóng lì	the traditional Chinese calendar; the lunar calendar	☐
3815	浓厚	nóng hòu	dense; thick (fog, clouds etc)	☐
3816	奴隶	nú lì	slave	☐
3817	虐待	nüè dài	to mistreat; to maltreat	☐
3818	挪	nuó	to shift; to move	☐
3819	哦	é; ó; ò; o é ó ò o	to chant; oh (interjection indicating doubt or surprise)	☐
3820	殴打	ōu dǎ	to beat up; to come to blows	☐
3821	呕吐	ǒu tù	to vomit	☐
3822	偶像	ǒu xiàng	idol	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3823	趴	pā	to lie on one's stomach; to lean forward, resting one's upper body (on a desktop etc)	☐
3824	排斥	pái chì	to reject; to exclude	☐
3825	排除	pái chú	to eliminate; to remove	☐
3826	排放	pái fàng	to arrange in order; to emit; to discharge (exhaust gas, waste water etc)	☐
3827	排练	pái liàn	to rehearse; rehearsal	☐
3828	徘徊	pái huái	to pace back and forth; to dither; to hesitate	☐
3829	派别	pài bié	group; sect; clique; faction; school	☐
3830	派遣	pài qiǎn	to send (on a mission); to dispatch	☐
3831	攀登	pān dēng	to climb; to pull oneself up	☐
3832	盘旋	pán xuán	to spiral; to circle	☐
3833	判决	pàn jué	judgment (by a court of law); to pass judgment on	☐
3834	畔	pàn	(bound form) side; edge; boundary	☐
3835	庞大	páng dà	huge; enormous; tremendous	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3836	抛弃	pāo qì	to abandon; to discard	☐
3837	泡沫	pào mò	foam; (soap) bubble	☐
3838	培育	péi yù	to train; to breed	☐
3839	配备	pèi bèi	to allocate; to provide	☐
3840	配偶	pèi ǒu	spouse	☐
3841	配套	pèi tào	to form a complete set; compatible	☐
3842	盆地	pén dì	(geography) basin; depression	☐
3843	烹饪	pēng rèn	cooking; culinary arts	☐
3844	捧	pěng	to hold or offer with both hands; to sing the praises of	☐
3845	批发	pī fā	wholesale; bulk trade	☐
3846	批判	pī pàn	to criticize; critique	☐
3847	劈	pī; pǐ pī pǐ	to hack; to chop	☐
3848	皮革	pí gé	leather	☐
3849	疲惫	pí bèi	beaten; exhausted	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3850	疲倦	pí juàn	to tire; tired	☐
3851	屁股	pì gu	buttocks; bottom	☐
3852	譬如	pì rú	for example; for instance; such as	☐
3853	偏差	piān chā	bias; deviation	☐
3854	偏见	piān jiàn	prejudice; bias	☐
3855	偏僻	piān pì	remote; desolate	☐
3856	偏偏	piān piān	(indicating that sth turns out just the opposite of what one would wish) unfortunately; as it happened; (indicating that sth is the opposite of what would be normal or reasonable) stubbornly; contrarily; against reason	☐
3857	片断	piàn duàn	section; fragment	☐
3858	片刻	piàn kè	short period of time; a moment	☐
3859	漂浮	piāo fú	to float; to hover	☐
3860	飘扬	piāo yáng	to wave; to flutter	☐
3861	撇	piē; piě piē piě	to cast away; to fling aside	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3862	拼搏	pīn bó	to struggle; to wrestle	☐
3863	拼命	pīn mìng	to do one's utmost; with all one's might; at all costs; (to work or fight) as if one's life depends on it	☐
3864	贫乏	pín fá	impoverished; lacking	☐
3865	贫困	pín kùn	impoverished; poverty	☐
3866	频繁	pín fán	frequently; often	☐
3867	频率	pín lǜ	frequency	☐
3868	品尝	pǐn cháng pǐn cháng / 品嘗 pǐn cháng / 品嚐	variant of 品尝; to have a taste of; to sample	☐
3869	品德	pǐn dé	moral character	☐
3870	品质	pǐn zhì	character; intrinsic quality (of a person)	☐
3871	品种	pǐn zhǒng	breed; variety	☐
3872	平凡	píng fán	commonplace; ordinary	☐
3873	平面	píng miàn	plane (flat surface); print media	☐
3874	平坦	píng tǎn	level; even	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3875	平行	píng xíng	parallel (in a spatial or geometric sense, or figuratively); on an equal footing; on the same level	☐
3876	平庸	píng yōng	mediocre; indifferent	☐
3877	平原	píng yuán	field; plain	☐
3878	评估	píng gū	to evaluate; to assess	☐
3879	评论	píng lùn	to comment on; to discuss	☐
3880	屏幕	píng mù	screen (TV, computer or movie)	☐
3881	屏障	píng zhàng	barrier	☐
3882	坡	pō	slope; sloping	☐
3883	泼	pō	to splash; to spill	☐
3884	颇	pō	rather; quite	☐
3885	迫不及待	pò bù jí dài	(idiom) unable to hold oneself back; eager to do sth without delay	☐
3886	迫害	pò hài	to persecute	☐
3887	破例	pò lì	to make an exception	☐
3888	魄力	pò lì	courage; daring	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3889	扑	pū	to throw oneself at; to pounce on	☐
3890	铺	pù; pū pù / 舖 pū / 鋪 pù / 鋪	variant of 铺; store	☐
3891	朴实	pǔ shí	plain; simple	☐
3892	朴素	pǔ sù	plain and simple; unadorned	☐
3893	普及	pǔ jí	to spread extensively; to generalize	☐
3894	瀑布	pù bù	waterfall	☐
3895	凄凉	qī liáng qī liáng / 悽涼 qī liáng / 淒涼	mournful; miserable; desolate (place)	☐
3896	期望	qī wàng	to have expectations; to earnestly hope	☐
3897	期限	qī xiàn	time limit; deadline	☐
3898	欺负	qī fu	to bully	☐
3899	欺骗	qī piàn	to deceive; to cheat	☐
3900	齐全	qí quán	complete; comprehensive	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3901	齐心协力	qí xīn xié lì	to work with a common purpose (idiom); to make concerted efforts; to pull together	☐
3902	奇妙	qí miào	wonderful; marvelous; intriguing; mysterious; strange	☐
3903	歧视	qí shì	to discriminate against; discrimination	☐
3904	旗袍	qí páo	cheongsam, a traditional Chinese dress for women, originally a long robe worn by Manchu women, later modernized in 20th-century Shanghai into a close-fitting dress with a high collar and side slits	☐
3905	旗帜	qí zhì	ensign; flag	☐
3906	乞丐	qǐ gài	beggar	☐
3907	岂有此理	qǐ yǒu cǐ lǐ	how can this be so? (idiom); preposterous; ridiculous	☐
3908	企图	qǐ tú	to attempt; to try	☐
3909	启程	qǐ chéng	to set out on a journey	☐
3910	启蒙	qǐ méng qǐ méng / 啟矇 qǐ méng / 啟蒙	variant of 启蒙; to instruct the young	☐
3911	启示	qǐ shì	to reveal; to enlighten	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3912	启事	qǐ shì	announcement (written, on billboard, letter, newspaper or website); to post information	☐
3913	起草	qǐ cǎo	to make a draft; to draw up (plans)	☐
3914	起初	qǐ chū	originally; at first; at the outset	☐
3915	起伏	qǐ fú	to move up and down; to undulate	☐
3916	起哄	qǐ hòng	to heckle; rowdy jeering	☐
3917	起码	qǐ mǎ	at the minimum; at the very least	☐
3918	起源	qǐ yuán	origin; to originate	☐
3919	气概	qì gài	lofty quality; mettle	☐
3920	气功	qì gōng	qigong, a traditional Chinese system of cultivating vital energy 气 through coordinated breathing, movement and meditation	☐
3921	气魄	qì pò	spirit; boldness	☐
3922	气色	qì sè	complexion	☐
3923	气势	qì shì	imposing manner; loftiness	☐
3924	气味	qì wèi	odor; scent	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3925	气象	qì xiàng	meteorological condition; weather; meteorology	☐
3926	气压	qì yā	atmospheric pressure; barometric pressure	☐
3927	气质	qì zhì	personality traits; temperament; disposition; aura; air; feel; vibe	☐
3928	迄今为止	qì jīn wéi zhǐ	so far; up to now	☐
3929	器材	qì cái	equipment; material	☐
3930	器官	qì guān	(physiology) organ; apparatus	☐
3931	掐	qiā	to pick (flowers); to pinch	☐
3932	洽谈	qià tán	to discuss	☐
3933	恰当	qià dàng	appropriate; suitable	☐
3934	恰到好处	qià dào hǎo chù	it's just perfect; it's just right	☐
3935	恰巧	qià qiǎo	by chance; as chance would have it	☐
3936	千方百计	qiān fāng bǎi jì	lit. thousand ways, a hundred plans (idiom); by every possible means	☐
3937	迁就	qiān jiù	to yield to; to adapt to; to accommodate oneself to (sth)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3938	迁徙	qiān xǐ	to migrate; to move	☐
3939	牵	qiān	to lead along; to pull (an animal on a tether)	☐
3940	牵扯	qiān chě	to involve; to implicate; to be interrelated	☐
3941	牵制	qiān zhì	to control; to curb	☐
3942	谦逊	qiān xùn	humble; modest	☐
3943	签署	qiān shǔ	to sign (an agreement)	☐
3944	前景	qián jǐng	foreground; vista	☐
3945	前提	qián tí	premise; precondition	☐
3946	潜力	qián lì	potential; latent capacity	☐
3947	潜水	qián shuǐ	to dive; to go under water	☐
3948	潜移默化	qián yí mò huà	imperceptible influence; to influence secretly	☐
3949	谴责	qiǎn zé	to denounce; to condemn	☐
3950	强制	qiáng zhì	to force; to compel; to coerce; forced; compulsory	☐
3951	抢劫	qiǎng jié	to rob; looting	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3952	抢救	qiǎng jiù	to rescue	☐
3953	强迫	qiǎng pò	to compel; to force	☐
3954	桥梁	qiáo liáng	bridge (lit. and fig.)	☐
3955	窍门	qiào mén	a trick; an ingenious method	☐
3956	翘	qiáo; qiào qiáo qiào	outstanding; to raise	☐
3957	切实	qiè shí	feasible; realistic	☐
3958	锲而不舍	qiè ér bù shě	to chip away at a task and not abandon it (idiom); to chisel away at sth; to persevere	☐
3959	钦佩	qīn pèi	to admire; to look up to	☐
3960	侵犯	qīn fàn	to infringe on; to encroach on	☐
3961	侵略	qīn lüè	to invade; invasion	☐
3962	亲密	qīn mì	intimate; close	☐
3963	亲热	qīn rè	affectionate; intimate; warmhearted; to show affection for	☐
3964	勤俭	qín jiǎn	hardworking and frugal	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3965	勤劳	qín láo	hardworking; industrious; diligent	☐
3966	倾听	qīng tīng	to listen attentively	☐
3967	倾向	qīng xiàng	trend; tendency	☐
3968	倾斜	qīng xié	to incline; to lean	☐
3969	清澈	qīng chè	clear; limpid	☐
3970	清晨	qīng chén	early morning	☐
3971	清除	qīng chú	to clear away; to eliminate	☐
3972	清洁	qīng jié	clean; to clean	☐
3973	清理	qīng lǐ	to clear up; to tidy up	☐
3974	清晰	qīng xī	clear; distinct	☐
3975	清醒	qīng xǐng	clear-headed; sober	☐
3976	清真	qīng zhēn	Islamic; Muslim	☐
3977	情报	qíng bào	information; intelligence	☐
3978	情节	qíng jié	circumstances; plot; storyline	☐
3979	情理	qíng lǐ	reason; sense	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3980	情形	qíng xing	circumstances; situation; state of affairs	☐
3981	晴朗	qíng lǎng	sunny and cloudless	☐
3982	请柬	qǐng jiǎn	invitation card; written invitation	☐
3983	请教	qǐng jiào	to ask for guidance; to consult	☐
3984	请示	qǐng shì	to ask for instructions	☐
3985	请帖	qǐng tiě	invitation card; written invitation	☐
3986	丘陵	qiū líng	hills	☐
3987	区分	qū fēn	to differentiate; to draw a distinction	☐
3988	区域	qū yù	area; region	☐
3989	曲折	qū zhé	winding; (fig.) complicated	☐
3990	驱逐	qū zhú	to expel; to deport	☐
3991	屈服	qū fú	to surrender; to succumb	☐
3992	渠道	qú dào	irrigation ditch; (fig.) channel; avenue	☐
3993	曲子	qǔ zi	poem for singing; tune	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
3994	取缔	qǔ dì	to suppress; to crack down on; to prohibit	☐
3995	趣味	qù wèi	fun; interest; delight; taste; liking; preference	☐
3996	圈套	quān tào	trap; snare; trick	☐
3997	权衡	quán héng	to consider; to weigh (a matter)	☐
3998	权威	quán wēi	authority; authoritative	☐
3999	全局	quán jú	overall situation	☐
4000	全力以赴	quán lì yǐ fù	(idiom) to make an all-out effort	☐
4001	拳头	quán tou	fist; (of a product, service, project etc) flagship; key; core	☐
4002	犬	quǎn	(literary) dog; Kangxi radical 94	☐
4003	缺口	quē kǒu	nick; jag	☐
4004	缺席	quē xí	to be absent	☐
4005	缺陷	quē xiàn	defect; flaw	☐
4006	瘸	qué	lame	☐
4007	确保	què bǎo	to ensure; to guarantee	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4008	确立	què lì	to establish; to institute	☐
4009	确切	què qiè	definite; exact	☐
4010	确信	què xìn	to be convinced; to be sure	☐
4011	群众	qún zhòng	mass; multitude	☐
4012	染	rǎn	to dye; to catch (a disease)	☐
4013	嚷	rǎng	to shout; to bellow	☐
4014	让步	ràng bù	to concede; to give in	☐
4015	饶恕	ráo shù	to forgive; to pardon	☐
4016	扰乱	rǎo luàn	to disturb; to perturb	☐
4017	惹祸	rě huò	to stir up trouble; to invite disaster	☐
4018	热泪盈眶	rè lèi yíng kuàng	eyes brimming with tears of excitement (idiom); extremely moved	☐
4019	热门	rè mén	popular; hot; in vogue	☐
4020	人道	rén dào	human sympathy; humanitarianism	☐
4021	人格	rén gé	personality; integrity	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4022	人工	rén gōng	artificial; manpower	☐
4023	人家	rén jiā; rén jia rén jiā rén jia	household; dwelling	☐
4024	人间	rén jiān	the human world; the earth	☐
4025	人士	rén shì	person; figure	☐
4026	人为	rén wéi	artificial; man-made	☐
4027	人性	rén xìng	human nature; humanity	☐
4028	人质	rén zhì	hostage	☐
4029	仁慈	rén cí	benevolent; charitable	☐
4030	忍耐	rěn nài	to endure; to put up with; to exercise patience	☐
4031	忍受	rěn shòu	to bear; to endure	☐
4032	认定	rèn dìng	to maintain (that sth is true); to determine (a fact)	☐
4033	认可	rèn kě	to approve; approval	☐
4034	任命	rèn mìng	to appoint; (job) appointment	☐
4035	任性	rèn xìng	willful; headstrong	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4036	任意	rèn yì	any; arbitrary	☐
4037	任重道远	rèn zhòng dào yuǎn	a heavy load and a long road; fig. to bear heavy responsibilities through a long struggle (cf Confucian Analects, 8.7)	☐
4038	仍旧	réng jiù	still (remaining); to remain (the same)	☐
4039	日新月异	rì xīn yuè yì	daily renewal, monthly change (idiom); every day sees new developments	☐
4040	日益	rì yì	day by day; more and more	☐
4041	荣幸	róng xìng	honored (to have the privilege of ...)	☐
4042	荣誉	róng yù	honor; credit	☐
4043	容貌	róng mào	one's appearance; one's aspect	☐
4044	容纳	róng nà	to hold; to contain	☐
4045	容器	róng qì	receptacle; vessel	☐
4046	容忍	róng rěn	to put up with; to tolerate	☐
4047	溶解	róng jiě	to dissolve	☐
4048	融化	róng huà	to melt; to thaw	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4049	融洽	róng qià	harmonious; friendly relations	☐
4050	柔和	róu hé	gentle; soft	☐
4051	揉	róu	to knead; to massage	☐
4052	儒家	Rú jiā	Confucian school, founded by Confucius 孔子 (551-479 BC) and Mencius 孟子 (c. 372-c. 289 BC)	☐
4053	若干	ruò gān	a certain number or amount; how many?	☐
4054	弱点	ruò diǎn	weak point; failing	☐
4055	撒谎	sā huǎng	to tell lies	☐
4056	散文	sǎn wén	(broadly) prose (as opposed to verse); (more narrowly) free-form literary prose, such as essays, sketches and reflections	☐
4057	散布	sàn bù	to disseminate	☐
4058	散发	sàn fā	to distribute; to emit; to give off	☐
4059	丧失	sàng shī	to lose; to forfeit	☐
4060	骚扰	sāo rǎo	to disturb; to cause a commotion	☐
4061	嫂子	sǎo zi	(coll.) older brother's wife; sister-in-law	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4062	刹车	shā chē	to brake (when driving); to stop	☐
4063	啥	shá	dialectal equivalent of 什么; also pr.	☐
4064	筛选	shāi xuǎn	to filter	☐
4065	山脉	shān mài	mountain range	☐
4066	闪烁	shǎn shuò	to glisten; to glitter; to twinkle; to flicker; to be evasive; to equivocate	☐
4067	擅长	shàn cháng	to be good at; to be expert in	☐
4068	擅自	shàn zì	without permission	☐
4069	伤脑筋	shāng nǎo jīn	to be a real headache; to find sth a real headache	☐
4070	商标	shāng biāo	trademark; logo	☐
4071	上级	shàng jí	higher authorities; superiors	☐
4072	上进	shàng jìn	to make progress; to do better	☐
4073	上任	shàng rèn	to take office; previous (incumbent)	☐
4074	上瘾	shàng yǐn	to get into a habit; to become addicted	☐
4075	上游	shàng yóu	upper reaches (of a river); upper level	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4076	尚且	shàng qiě	(not) even; yet	☐
4077	捎	shāo	to bring sth to sb; to deliver	☐
4078	梢	shāo	tip of branch	☐
4079	哨	shào	a whistle; sentry	☐
4080	奢侈	shē chǐ	luxurious; extravagant	☐
4081	舌头	shé tou	tongue; enemy soldier captured for the purpose of extracting information	☐
4082	设立	shè lì	to set up; to establish	☐
4083	设想	shè xiǎng	to imagine; to assume	☐
4084	设置	shè zhì	to set up; to install	☐
4085	社区	shè qū	community; neighborhood	☐
4086	涉及	shè jí	to involve; to relate to; to concern; to touch upon	☐
4087	摄氏度	Shè shì dù	°C (degrees Celsius)	☐
4088	申报	shēn bào	to report (to the authorities); to declare (to customs)	☐
4089	呻吟	shēn yín	to moan; to groan	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4090	绅士	shēn shì	gentleman	☐
4091	深奥	shēn ào	profound; abstruse	☐
4092	深沉	shēn chén	deep; profound	☐
4093	深情厚谊	shēn qíng hòu yì	deep friendship	☐
4094	神经	shén jīng	nerve; mental state	☐
4095	神奇	shén qí	magical; mystical	☐
4096	神气	shén qì	expression; manner	☐
4097	神圣	shén shèng	divine; hallow	☐
4098	神态	shén tài	appearance; manner	☐
4099	神仙	shén xiān	Daoist immortal; supernatural entity	☐
4100	审查	shěn chá	to examine; to investigate	☐
4101	审理	shěn lǐ	to hear (a case)	☐
4102	审美	shěn měi	esthetics; appreciating the arts	☐
4103	审判	shěn pàn	a trial; to try sb	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4104	渗透	shèn tòu	(lit. and fig.) to permeate; to seep into	☐
4105	慎重	shèn zhòng	cautious; careful	☐
4106	生存	shēng cún	to exist; to survive	☐
4107	生机	shēng jī	opportunity to live; hope of success; vigor; vitality	☐
4108	生理	shēng lǐ	physiology	☐
4109	生疏	shēng shū	unfamiliar; strange	☐
4110	生态	shēng tài	ecology (the study of interactions between organisms and their environment); ecological state (the condition or health of a natural environment)	☐
4111	生物	shēng wù	organism; living creature; life form; (attributive) biological; bio-	☐
4112	生肖	shēng xiào	one of the twelve animals symbolic of the earthly branches 地支; animal from the Chinese zodiac	☐
4113	生效	shēng xiào	(of a law, contract, agreement, ban etc) to come into force; to go into effect; to become operative	☐
4114	生锈	shēng xiù	(of metal) to rust; to become rusty; (fig.) (of a skill etc) to get rusty; to deteriorate	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4115	生育	shēng yù	to give birth to; to bear; fertility	☐
4116	声明	shēng míng	to state; to declare	☐
4117	声势	shēng shì	fame and power; prestige	☐
4118	声誉	shēng yù	reputation; fame	☐
4119	牲畜	shēng chù	farm animal; livestock	☐
4120	省会	shěng huì	provincial capital	☐
4121	胜负	shèng fù	victory or defeat; the outcome of a battle	☐
4122	盛产	shèng chǎn	to produce in abundance; to be rich in	☐
4123	盛开	shèng kāi	blooming; in full flower	☐
4124	盛情	shèng qíng	great kindness; magnificent hospitality	☐
4125	盛行	shèng xíng	to be in vogue; to be popular; to be prevalent	☐
4126	尸体	shī tǐ	corpse; dead body	☐
4127	失事	shī shì	(of a plane, ship etc) to have an accident (plane crash, shipwreck, vehicle collision etc); to mess things up	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4128	失误	shī wù	lapse; mistake	☐
4129	失踪	shī zōng	to be missing; to disappear	☐
4130	师范	shī fàn	teacher-training; pedagogical	☐
4131	施加	shī jiā	to exert (effort or pressure)	☐
4132	施展	shī zhǎn	to use fully; to put to use	☐
4133	十足	shí zú	ample; complete	☐
4134	石油	shí yóu	oil; petroleum	☐
4135	时常	shí cháng	often; frequently	☐
4136	时而	shí ér	occasionally; from time to time	☐
4137	时光	shí guāng	time (esp. as sth that passes)	☐
4138	时机	shí jī	opportunity; opportune moment	☐
4139	时事	shí shì	current trends; the present situation; how things are going	☐
4140	识别	shí bié	to distinguish; to discern; to identify; to recognize	☐
4141	实惠	shí huì	tangible benefit; material advantages	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4142	实力	shí lì	strength	☐
4143	实施	shí shī	to implement; to carry out	☐
4144	实事求是	shí shì qiú shì	lit. to seek truth from facts (idiom); fig. to be practical and realistic	☐
4145	实行	shí xíng	to implement; to carry out	☐
4146	实质	shí zhì	substance; essence	☐
4147	拾	shè; shí shè shí	to ascend in light steps; to pick up	☐
4148	使命	shǐ mìng	mission; long-term task to which one devotes oneself	☐
4149	示范	shì fàn	to demonstrate; to show how to do sth	☐
4150	示威	shì wēi	to demonstrate (as a protest); a demonstration	☐
4151	示意	shì yì	to hint; to indicate (an idea to sb)	☐
4152	世代	shì dài	for many generations; generation	☐
4153	势必	shì bì	to be bound to; undoubtedly will	☐
4154	势力	shì li	power; influence	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4155	事故	shì gù	accident	☐
4156	事迹	shì jì	notable deeds; exploits	☐
4157	事件	shì jiàn	incident; event	☐
4158	事态	shì tài	situation; existing state of affairs	☐
4159	事务	shì wù	(political, economic etc) affairs; work	☐
4160	事项	shì xiàng	matter; item	☐
4161	事业	shì yè	undertaking; project	☐
4162	试图	shì tú	to attempt; to try	☐
4163	试验	shì yàn	experiment; test	☐
4164	视力	shì lì	eyesight; visual acuity	☐
4165	视频	shì pín	video	☐
4166	视线	shì xiàn	line of sight	☐
4167	视野	shì yě	field of view; (fig.) outlook; perspective	☐
4168	是非	shì fēi	right and wrong; quarrel	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4169	适宜	shì yí	suitable; appropriate	☐
4170	逝世	shì shì	to pass away; to die	☐
4171	释放	shì fàng	to release (a prisoner); to set free; to release (energy, gas, resources); to express (emotions, goodwill, intentions)	☐
4172	收藏	shōu cáng	to collect (works of art, dolls, antiques etc); to put away for safekeeping; (Internet) to bookmark; a collection	☐
4173	收缩	shōu suō	to pull back; to shrink	☐
4174	收益	shōu yì	earnings; profit	☐
4175	收音机	shōu yīn jī	radio	☐
4176	手法	shǒu fǎ	technique; trick	☐
4177	手势	shǒu shì	gesture; sign; signal	☐
4178	手艺	shǒu yì	craftmanship; workmanship	☐
4179	守护	shǒu hù	to guard; to protect	☐
4180	首饰	shǒu shì	jewelry; head ornament	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4181	首要	shǒu yào	the most important; of chief importance	☐
4182	受罪	shòu zuì	to endure; to suffer	☐
4183	授予	shòu yǔ	to award; to confer	☐
4184	书法	shū fǎ	calligraphy; handwriting	☐
4185	书籍	shū jí	books; works	☐
4186	书记	shū ji	secretary (chief official of a branch of a socialist or communist party); clerk	☐
4187	书面	shū miàn	in writing; written	☐
4188	舒畅	shū chàng	happy; entirely free from worry	☐
4189	疏忽	shū hu	to neglect; to overlook	☐
4190	疏远	shū yuǎn	to drift apart; to become estranged	☐
4191	束	shù	to bind; bunch	☐
4192	束缚	shù fù	to bind; to tie up; to fetter; to shackle	☐
4193	树立	shù lì	to set up; to establish	☐
4194	竖	shù shù / 竪 shù / 豎	variant of 竖; to erect	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4195	数额	shù é	amount; sum of money	☐
4196	耍	shuǎ	to play with; to wield	☐
4197	衰老	shuāi lǎo	to age; to deteriorate with age	☐
4198	衰退	shuāi tuì	to decline; to fall	☐
4199	率领	shuài lǐng	to lead; to command	☐
4200	涮火锅	shuàn huǒ guō	see 涮锅子	☐
4201	双胞胎	shuāng bāo tāi	twin	☐
4202	爽快	shuǎng kuai	refreshed; rejuvenated	☐
4203	水利	shuǐ lì	water conservancy; irrigation works	☐
4204	水龙头	shuǐ lóng tóu	faucet; tap	☐
4205	水泥	shuǐ ní	cement	☐
4206	瞬间	shùn jiān	in an instant; in a flash	☐
4207	司法	sī fǎ	judicial; (administration of) justice	☐
4208	司令	sī lìng	commanding officer	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4209	私自	sī zì	private; personal; secretly; without explicit approval	☐
4210	思念	sī niàn	to think of; to long for	☐
4211	思索	sī suǒ	to think deeply; to ponder	☐
4212	思维	sī wéi	(line of) thought; thinking	☐
4213	斯文	sī wén	refined; educate	☐
4214	死亡	sǐ wáng	to die; death	☐
4215	四肢	sì zhī	the four limbs of the body	☐
4216	寺庙	sì miào	temple; monastery	☐
4217	饲养	sì yǎng	to raise; to rear	☐
4218	肆无忌惮	sì wú jì dàn	absolutely unrestrained; unbridled	☐
4219	耸	sǒng	to excite; to raise up	☐
4220	艘	sōu	classifier for ships; Taiwan pr.	☐
4221	苏醒	sū xǐng	to come to; to awaken	☐
4222	俗话	sú huà	common saying; proverb	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4223	诉讼	sù sòng	lawsuit	☐
4224	素食	sù shí	vegetarian food; to eat a vegetarian diet	☐
4225	素质	sù zhì	inner quality; basic essence	☐
4226	塑造	sù zào	to model; to mold; (fig.) to create (a character, a market, an image etc)	☐
4227	算数	suàn shù	to count numbers; to keep to one's word	☐
4228	随即	suí jí	immediately; presently	☐
4229	随意	suí yì	as one wishes; according to one's wishes	☐
4230	岁月	suì yuè	years; time	☐
4231	隧道	suì dào	tunnel	☐
4232	损坏	sǔn huài	to damage; to injure	☐
4233	索取	suǒ qǔ	to ask; to demand	☐
4234	索性	suǒ xìng	you might as well (do it); simply	☐
4235	塌	tā	to collapse; to droop	☐
4236	踏实	tā shi	firmly-based; steady	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4237	塔	tǎ tǎ / 塔 tǎ / 墖	pagoda (abbr. for 塔婆, a loanword from Sanskrit stūpa); tower; pylon; (loanword) (pastry) tart	☐
4238	台风	tái fēng tái fēng / 臺風 tái fēng / 颱風	stage presence, poise; typhoon	☐
4239	太空	tài kōng	outer space	☐
4240	泰斗	tài dǒu	abbr. for 泰山北斗	☐
4241	贪婪	tān lán	avaricious; greedy	☐
4242	贪污	tān wū	to be corrupt; corruption	☐
4243	摊	tān	to spread out; vendor's stand	☐
4244	瘫痪	tān huàn	(medicine) to suffer paralysis; (fig.) to be paralyzed; to break down; to come to a standstill	☐
4245	弹性	tán xìng	flexibility; elasticity	☐
4246	坦白	tǎn bái	honest; forthcoming	☐
4247	叹气	tàn qì	to sigh; to heave a sigh	☐
4248	探测	tàn cè	to probe; to survey	☐
4249	探索	tàn suǒ	to explore; to probe	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4250	探讨	tàn tǎo	to investigate; to probe	☐
4251	探望	tàn wàng	to visit; to call on sb	☐
4252	倘若	tǎng ruò	if; supposing; in case	☐
4253	掏	tāo tāo / 掏 tāo / 搯	to fish out (from pocket); to scoop	☐
4254	滔滔不绝	tāo tāo bù jué	(idiom) to produce a torrent of words; to talk on and on	☐
4255	陶瓷	táo cí	pottery and porcelain; ceramics	☐
4256	陶醉	táo zuì	to be infatuated with; to be drunk with; to be enchanted with; to revel in	☐
4257	淘汰	táo tài	to wash out; (fig.) to cull	☐
4258	讨好	tǎo hǎo	to get the desired outcome; to win favor by fawning on sb	☐
4259	特长	tè cháng	personal strength; one's special ability or strong points	☐
4260	特定	tè dìng	special; specific; designated; particular	☐
4261	特意	tè yì	specially; intentionally	☐
4262	提拔	tí bá	to promote to a higher job; to select for promotion	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4263	提炼	tí liàn	to extract (ore, minerals etc); to refine	☐
4264	提示	tí shì	to point out; to remind (sb of sth)	☐
4265	提议	tí yì	to propose; to suggest; proposal; suggestion	☐
4266	题材	tí cái	subject matter	☐
4267	体裁	tǐ cái	genre; style	☐
4268	体积	tǐ jī	volume (amount of space an object occupies)	☐
4269	体谅	tǐ liàng	to empathize; to allow (for sth)	☐
4270	体面	tǐ miàn	dignity; prestige; face; honorable; creditable	☐
4271	体系	tǐ xì	system; setup	☐
4272	天才	tiān cái	talent; gift	☐
4273	天赋	tiān fù	gift; innate skill	☐
4274	天伦之乐	tiān lún zhī lè	family love and joy; domestic bliss	☐
4275	天然气	tiān rán qì	natural gas	☐
4276	天生	tiān shēng	nature; disposition	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4277	天堂	tiān táng	paradise; heaven	☐
4278	天文	tiān wén	astronomy	☐
4279	田径	tián jìng	track and field (athletics)	☐
4280	田野	tián yě	field; open land	☐
4281	舔	tiǎn	to lick; to lap	☐
4282	挑剔	tiāo ti	picky; fussy	☐
4283	条款	tiáo kuǎn	clause (of contract or law)	☐
4284	条理	tiáo lǐ	arrangement; order	☐
4285	条约	tiáo yuē	treaty; pact	☐
4286	调和	tiáo hé	harmonious; to mediate; to reconcile	☐
4287	调剂	tiáo jì	to adjust; to redistribute (resources etc); (fig.) (of an activity) to provide variety in one's daily life; to serve as a change of pace	☐
4288	调节	tiáo jié	to adjust; to regulate	☐
4289	调解	tiáo jiě	to mediate; to bring parties to an agreement	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4290	调料	tiáo liào	condiment; seasoning	☐
4291	挑拨	tiǎo bō	to incite disharmony; to instigate	☐
4292	挑衅	tiǎo xìn	to provoke; provocation	☐
4293	跳跃	tiào yuè	to jump; to leap	☐
4294	亭子	tíng zi	pavilion	☐
4295	停泊	tíng bó	to anchor; anchorage	☐
4296	停顿	tíng dùn	to halt; to break off	☐
4297	停滞	tíng zhì	stagnation; at a standstill	☐
4298	挺拔	tǐng bá	tall and straight	☐
4299	通货膨胀	tōng huò péng zhàng	inflation	☐
4300	通缉	tōng jī	to order the arrest of sb as criminal; to list as wanted	☐
4301	通俗	tōng sú	common; everyday	☐
4302	通讯	tōng xùn	communications; news story	☐
4303	通用	tōng yòng	to use anywhere, anytime (card, ticket etc); to be used by everyone (language, textbook etc)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4304	同胞	tóng bāo	born of the same parents; sibling	☐
4305	同志	tóng zhì	comrade; (slang) homosexual	☐
4306	铜	tóng	copper (chemistry); see also 红铜	☐
4307	童话	tóng huà	children's fairy tales	☐
4308	统筹兼顾	tǒng chóu jiān gù	an overall plan taking into account all factors	☐
4309	统计	tǒng jì	statistics; to count	☐
4310	统统	tǒng tǒng	totally	☐
4311	统治	tǒng zhì	to rule (a country); to govern	☐
4312	投机	tóu jī	congenial; agreeable; to speculate; to profiteer	☐
4313	投票	tóu piào	to vote; to cast a vote	☐
4314	投诉	tóu sù	to lodge a complaint	☐
4315	投降	tóu xiáng	to surrender	☐
4316	投掷	tóu zhì	to throw sth a long distance; to hurl	☐
4317	透露	tòu lù	to leak out; to divulge	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4318	秃	tū	bald (lacking hair or feathers); barren; bare; denuded	☐
4319	突破	tū pò	to break through; to make a breakthrough	☐
4320	图案	tú àn	design; pattern	☐
4321	徒弟	tú dì	apprentice; disciple	☐
4322	途径	tú jìng	way; means; channel	☐
4323	涂抹	tú mǒ	to paint; to smear	☐
4324	土壤	tǔ rǎng	soil	☐
4325	团结	tuán jié	to unite; unity; solidarity	☐
4326	团体	tuán tǐ	group; organization	☐
4327	团圆	tuán yuán	to have a reunion	☐
4328	推测	tuī cè	speculation; to conjecture	☐
4329	推翻	tuī fān	to overthrow	☐
4330	推理	tuī lǐ	reasoning; inference	☐
4331	推论	tuī lùn	to infer; inference	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4332	推销	tuī xiāo	to market; to sell	☐
4333	吞吞吐吐	tūn tūn tǔ tǔ	to hum and haw (idiom); to mumble as if hiding sth; to speak and break off, then start again	☐
4334	托运	tuō yùn	to consign (goods); to check through (baggage)	☐
4335	拖延	tuō yán	to delay; to put off	☐
4336	脱离	tuō lí	to separate oneself from; to break away from	☐
4337	妥当	tuǒ dang	appropriate; proper	☐
4338	妥善	tuǒ shàn	appropriate; proper	☐
4339	妥协	tuǒ xié	to compromise; to reach terms	☐
4340	椭圆	tuǒ yuán	oval; ellipse	☐
4341	唾弃	tuò qì	to spurn; to disdain	☐
4342	挖掘	wā jué	to excavate; (lit and fig.) to unearth; to dig into	☐
4343	哇	wā; wa wā wa	Wow!; sound of a child's crying	☐
4344	娃娃	wá wa	baby; small child	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4345	瓦解	wǎ jiě	to collapse; to disintegrate; to crumble; to disrupt; to break up	☐
4346	歪曲	wāi qū	to distort; to misrepresent	☐
4347	外表	wài biǎo	external; outside	☐
4348	外行	wài háng	layman; amateur	☐
4349	外界	wài jiè	the outside world; external	☐
4350	外向	wài xiàng	extroverted (personality); (economics etc) export-oriented	☐
4351	丸	wán	ball; pellet	☐
4352	完备	wán bèi	faultless; complete	☐
4353	完毕	wán bì	to finish; to end	☐
4354	玩弄	wán nòng	to play with; to toy with	☐
4355	玩意儿	wán yì r	erhua variant of 玩意	☐
4356	顽固	wán gù	stubborn; obstinate	☐
4357	顽强	wán qiáng	tenacious; hard to defeat	☐
4358	挽回	wǎn huí	to retrieve; to redeem	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4359	挽救	wǎn jiù	to save; to remedy	☐
4360	惋惜	wǎn xī	to regret; to feel that it is a great pity	☐
4361	万分	wàn fēn	very much; extremely	☐
4362	往常	wǎng cháng	usual; customary	☐
4363	往事	wǎng shì	past events; former happenings	☐
4364	妄想	wàng xiǎng	to attempt vainly; a vain attempt	☐
4365	危机	wēi jī	crisis	☐
4366	威风	wēi fēng	awe-inspiring bearing; authority; power; imposing; impressive; majestic	☐
4367	威力	wēi lì	might; formidable power	☐
4368	威望	wēi wàng	prestige	☐
4369	威信	wēi xìn	prestige; reputation	☐
4370	微不足道	wēi bù zú dào	(idiom) negligible; insignificant	☐
4371	微观	wēi guān	micro-; subatomic	☐
4372	为难	wéi nán	to feel embarrassed or awkward; to make things difficult (for someone)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4373	为期	wéi qī	(to be done) by (a certain date); lasting (a certain time)	☐
4374	违背	wéi bèi	to go against; to be contrary to	☐
4375	唯独	wéi dú	only; just (i.e. it is only that...)	☐
4376	维持	wéi chí	to keep; to maintain; to preserve	☐
4377	维护	wéi hù	to defend; to safeguard	☐
4378	维生素	wéi shēng sù	vitamin	☐
4379	伪造	wěi zào	to forge; to fake	☐
4380	委托	wěi tuō	to entrust; to trust	☐
4381	委员	wěi yuán	committee member	☐
4382	卫星	wèi xīng	(aerospace) satellite; (astronomy) satellite; moon	☐
4383	未免	wèi miǎn	unavoidably; can't help	☐
4384	畏惧	wèi jù	to fear; to dread	☐
4385	喂	wéi; wèi wéi / 喂 wèi / 喂 wèi / 餵 wèi / 餵	hello (when answering the phone); hey	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4386	蔚蓝	wèi lán	azure; sky-blue	☐
4387	慰问	wèi wèn	to express sympathy, greetings, consolation etc	☐
4388	温带	wēn dài	temperate zone	☐
4389	温和	wēn hé; wēn huo wēn hé wēn huo	mild; gentle	☐
4390	文凭	wén píng	diploma	☐
4391	文物	wén wù	cultural relic; historical relic	☐
4392	文献	wén xiàn	reference material (used in scholarly study)	☐
4393	文雅	wén yǎ	elegant; refined	☐
4394	文艺	wén yì	literature and art	☐
4395	问世	wèn shì	to be published; to come out	☐
4396	窝	wō	nest; pit or hollow on the human body	☐
4397	乌黑	wū hēi	jet-black; dark	☐
4398	污蔑	wū miè wū miè / 污蔑 wū miè / 污衊	variant of 污蔑; to slander	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4399	诬陷	wū xiàn	to entrap; to frame	☐
4400	无比	wú bǐ	incomparable; matchless	☐
4401	无偿	wú cháng	free; no charge; at no cost	☐
4402	无耻	wú chǐ	without any sense of shame; unembarrassed	☐
4403	无动于衷	wú dòng yú zhōng	aloof; indifferent	☐
4404	无非	wú fēi	only; nothing else	☐
4405	无辜	wú gū	innocent; innocence	☐
4406	无精打采	wú jīng dǎ cǎi	dispirited and downcast (idiom); listless; in low spirits	☐
4407	无赖	wú lài	hoodlum; rascal	☐
4408	无理取闹	wú lǐ qǔ nào	(idiom) to make trouble without reason; to be deliberately provocative	☐
4409	无能为力	wú néng wéi lì	(idiom) powerless to do anything about it	☐
4410	无穷无尽	wú qióng wú jìn	(idiom) endless; boundless; infinite	☐
4411	无微不至	wú wēi bù zhì	in every possible way (idiom); meticulous	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4412	无忧无虑	wú yōu wú lǜ	(idiom) carefree; without worries	☐
4413	无知	wú zhī	ignorant; ignorance	☐
4414	武器	wǔ qì	weapon; arms	☐
4415	武侠	wǔ xiá	martial arts chivalry (Chinese literary, theatrical and cinema genre); knight-errant	☐
4416	武装	wǔ zhuāng	arms; equipment	☐
4417	侮辱	wǔ rǔ	to insult; to humiliate	☐
4418	舞蹈	wǔ dǎo	dance (performance art); dancing	☐
4419	务必	wù bì	must; to need to	☐
4420	物美价廉	wù měi jià lián	good quality and cheap; a bargain	☐
4421	物业	wù yè	property; real estate	☐
4422	物资	wù zī	goods; supplies	☐
4423	误差	wù chā	difference; error	☐
4424	误解	wù jiě	to misunderstand; misunderstanding	☐
4425	夕阳	xī yáng	sunset; the setting sun	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4426	昔日	xī rì	former days; in the past	☐
4427	牺牲	xī shēng	to sacrifice one's life; to sacrifice (sth valued)	☐
4428	溪	xī xī / 溪 xī / 谿	creek; rivulet	☐
4429	熄灭	xī miè	to stop burning; to go out (of fire)	☐
4430	膝盖	xī gài	knee; (Internet slang) to kneel down (in admiration)	☐
4431	习俗	xí sú	custom; tradition	☐
4432	袭击	xí jī	attack (esp. surprise attack); raid	☐
4433	媳妇	xí fù; xí fu xí fù xí fu	daughter-in-law; wife of a younger brother or relative of the younger generation	☐
4434	喜闻乐见	xǐ wén lè jiàn	to love to hear and see (idiom); well received	☐
4435	喜悦	xǐ yuè	happy; joyous	☐
4436	系列	xì liè	series; set	☐
4437	细胞	xì bāo	cell (biology)	☐
4438	细菌	xì jūn	bacterium; germ	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4439	细致	xì zhì	delicate; fine	☐
4440	峡谷	xiá gǔ	canyon; gill	☐
4441	狭隘	xiá ài	(of a path etc) narrow; (of a living space etc) cramped	☐
4442	狭窄	xiá zhǎi	narrow	☐
4443	霞	xiá	rose-tinted sky or clouds at sunrise or sunset	☐
4444	下属	xià shǔ	subordinate; underling	☐
4445	先进	xiān jìn	sophisticated; advanced (technology etc); meritorious; exemplary (deeds etc)	☐
4446	先前	xiān qián	before; previously	☐
4447	纤维	xiān wéi	fiber	☐
4448	掀起	xiān qǐ	to lift; to raise (a lid etc); (of a storm) to surge; to stir up (waves etc)	☐
4449	鲜明	xiān míng	(of colors) bright; fresh and clear; clear-cut; distinct	☐
4450	闲话	xián huà	casual conversation; chat	☐
4451	贤惠	xián huì	variant of 贤慧	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4452	弦	xián	bow string; string of musical instrument	☐
4453	衔接	xián jiē	to link up; to connect; to join	☐
4454	嫌	xián	to dislike; suspicion	☐
4455	嫌疑	xián yí	suspicion; to have suspicions	☐
4456	显著	xiǎn zhù	outstanding; notable	☐
4457	现场	xiàn chǎng	the scene (of a crime, accident etc); (on) the spot	☐
4458	现成	xiàn chéng	ready-made; readily available	☐
4459	现状	xiàn zhuàng	current situation	☐
4460	线索	xiàn suǒ	trail; clues	☐
4461	宪法	xiàn fǎ	constitution (of a country)	☐
4462	陷害	xiàn hài	to entrap; to set up	☐
4463	陷阱	xiàn jǐng	pitfall; snare	☐
4464	陷入	xiàn rù	to sink into; to get caught up in	☐
4465	馅儿	xiàn r	erhua variant of 馅	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4466	乡镇	xiāng zhèn	townships and towns (collective term for the two principal township-level administrative divisions); small towns (general sense)	☐
4467	相差	xiāng chà	to differ	☐
4468	相等	xiāng děng	equal; equally	☐
4469	相辅相成	xiāng fǔ xiāng chéng	(idiom) to complement one another	☐
4470	相应	xiāng yìng	to correspond; answering (one another)	☐
4471	镶嵌	xiāng qiàn	to inlay; to embed	☐
4472	响亮	xiǎng liàng	loud and clear; resounding	☐
4473	响应	xiǎng yìng	to respond to; answer	☐
4474	想方设法	xiǎng fāng shè fǎ	to think up every possible method (idiom); to devise ways and means; to try this, that and the other	☐
4475	向导	xiàng dǎo	guide	☐
4476	向来	xiàng lái	always (previously)	☐
4477	向往	xiàng wǎng	to yearn for; to look forward to	☐
4478	巷	xiàng	lane; alley	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4479	相声	xiàng sheng	comic dialogue; sketch	☐
4480	削	xiāo; xuē xiāo xuē	to peel with a knife; to pare	☐
4481	消除	xiāo chú	to eliminate; to remove	☐
4482	消毒	xiāo dú	to disinfect; to sterilize	☐
4483	消防	xiāo fáng	firefighting; fire control	☐
4484	消耗	xiāo hào	to consume; to use up; to deplete; to expend	☐
4485	消灭	xiāo miè	to put an end to; to annihilate	☐
4486	销毁	xiāo huǐ	to destroy (by melting or burning); to obliterate	☐
4487	潇洒	xiāo sǎ	confident and at ease; free and easy	☐
4488	小心翼翼	xiǎo xīn yì yì	(idiom) cautious; careful; prudent	☐
4489	肖像	xiào xiàng	portrait (painting, photo etc); (in a general sense) representation of a person	☐
4490	效益	xiào yì	benefit; effectiveness	☐
4491	效应	xiào yìng	effect (scientific phenomenon)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4492	协会	xié huì	an association; a society	☐
4493	协商	xié shāng	to consult with; to talk things over	☐
4494	协调	xié tiáo	to coordinate; to harmonize	☐
4495	协议	xié yì	agreement; pact	☐
4496	协助	xié zhù	to provide assistance; to aid	☐
4497	携带	xié dài	to carry (on one's person); to support (old)	☐
4498	泄露	xiè lù	to leak (information); to divulge; also pr.	☐
4499	泄气	xiè qì	to leak (gas); to be discouraged	☐
4500	屑	xiè	bits; fragments	☐
4501	谢绝	xiè jué	to refuse politely	☐
4502	心得	xīn dé	what one has learned (through experience, reading etc); knowledge	☐
4503	心甘情愿	xīn gān qíng yuàn	delighted to (do sth, idiom); perfectly happy to do	☐
4504	心灵	xīn líng	bright; smart	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4505	心态	xīn tài	attitude (of the heart); state of one's psyche	☐
4506	心疼	xīn téng	to love dearly; to feel sorry for sb	☐
4507	心血	xīn xuè	heart's blood; expenditure (for some project)	☐
4508	心眼儿	xīn yǎn r	one's thoughts; mind	☐
4509	辛勤	xīn qín	hardworking; industrious	☐
4510	欣慰	xīn wèi	to be gratified	☐
4511	欣欣向荣	xīn xīn xiàng róng	(idiom) flourishing; thriving	☐
4512	新陈代谢	xīn chén dài xiè	metabolism (biology); the new replaces the old (idiom)	☐
4513	新郎	xīn láng	bridegroom; groom	☐
4514	新娘	xīn niáng	bride	☐
4515	新颖	xīn yǐng	lit. new bud; fig. new and original	☐
4516	薪水	xīn shuǐ	salary; wage	☐
4517	信赖	xìn lài	to trust; to have confidence in	☐
4518	信念	xìn niàn	faith; belief	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4519	信仰	xìn yǎng	to believe in (a religion); firm belief	☐
4520	信誉	xìn yù	prestige; distinction	☐
4521	兴隆	xīng lóng	prosperous; thriving	☐
4522	兴旺	xīng wàng	prosperous; thriving	☐
4523	腥	xīng	fishy (smell)	☐
4524	刑事	xíng shì	criminal; penal	☐
4525	行政	xíng zhèng	administration; (attributive) administrative; executive	☐
4526	形态	xíng tài	shape; form	☐
4527	兴高采烈	xìng gāo cǎi liè	happy and excited (idiom); in high spirits	☐
4528	兴致勃勃	xìng zhì bó bó	to become exhilarated (idiom); in high spirits; full of zest	☐
4529	性感	xìng gǎn	sex appeal; eroticism	☐
4530	性命	xìng mìng	life	☐
4531	性能	xìng néng	function; performance; behavior	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4532	凶恶	xiōng è xiōng è / 兇惡 xiōng è / 凶惡	fierce; ferocious	☐
4533	凶手	xiōng shǒu	murderer; assassin	☐
4534	汹涌	xiōng yǒng	to surge up violently (of ocean, river, lake etc); turbulent	☐
4535	胸怀	xiōng huái	one's bosom (the seat of emotions); breast	☐
4536	胸膛	xiōng táng	chest	☐
4537	雄厚	xióng hòu	substantial; robust; ample; abundant	☐
4538	雄伟	xióng wěi	grand; imposing	☐
4539	修复	xiū fù	to restore; to renovate; (computing) to repair (a corrupted file etc)	☐
4540	修建	xiū jiàn	to build; to construct	☐
4541	修养	xiū yǎng	accomplishment; training	☐
4542	羞耻	xiū chǐ	(a feeling of) shame	☐
4543	绣	xiù xiù / 綉 xiù / 繡	variant of 绣; to embroider; embroidery	☐
4544	嗅觉	xiù jué	sense of smell	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4545	须知	xū zhī	key information; instructions	☐
4546	虚假	xū jiǎ	false; phony; sham	☐
4547	虚荣	xū róng	vanity	☐
4548	虚伪	xū wěi	false; hypocritical	☐
4549	需求	xū qiú	requirement; to require	☐
4550	许可	xǔ kě	to allow; to permit	☐
4551	序言	xù yán	preface; introductory remarks; preamble; prelude	☐
4552	畜牧	xù mù	to raise animals	☐
4553	酗酒	xù jiǔ	heavy drinking; to get drunk	☐
4554	宣誓	xuān shì	to swear an oath (of office); to make a vow	☐
4555	宣扬	xuān yáng	to publicize; to advertise; to spread far and wide	☐
4556	喧哗	xuān huá	hubbub; clamor	☐
4557	悬挂	xuán guà	to suspend; to hang	☐
4558	悬念	xuán niàn	suspense in a movie, play etc; concern for sb's welfare	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4559	悬殊	xuán shū	vastly different; poles apart	☐
4560	悬崖峭壁	xuán yá qiào bì	(idiom) sheer cliffs and precipitous rock faces	☐
4561	旋律	xuán lǜ	melody	☐
4562	旋转	xuán zhuǎn	to rotate; to revolve	☐
4563	选拔	xuǎn bá	to select the best	☐
4564	选举	xuǎn jǔ	to elect; election	☐
4565	选手	xuǎn shǒu	athlete; contestant	☐
4566	炫耀	xuàn yào	dazzling; to show off; to flaunt	☐
4567	削弱	xuē ruò	to weaken; to impair	☐
4568	学说	xué shuō	theory; doctrine	☐
4569	学位	xué wèi	academic degree; place in school	☐
4570	雪上加霜	xuě shàng jiā shuāng	(idiom) to make matters even worse; to add insult to injury	☐
4571	血压	xuè yā	blood pressure	☐
4572	熏陶	xūn táo	to seep in; to influence	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4573	寻觅	xún mì	to look for	☐
4574	巡逻	xún luó	to patrol	☐
4575	循环	xún huán	to cycle; to circulate	☐
4576	循序渐进	xún xù jiàn jìn	in sequence, step by step (idiom); to make steady progress incrementally	☐
4577	压迫	yā pò	to oppress; to repress	☐
4578	压岁钱	yā suì qián	money given to children as a gift on Chinese New Year's Eve	☐
4579	压缩	yā suō	to compress; compression	☐
4580	压抑	yā yì	to constrain or repress emotions; oppressive	☐
4581	压榨	yā zhà	to press; to squeeze	☐
4582	压制	yā zhì	to suppress; to inhibit	☐
4583	鸦雀无声	yā què wú shēng	lit. crow and peacock make no sound; absolute silence (idiom); not a single voice can be heard	☐
4584	亚军	yà jūn	second place (in a sports contest); runner-up	☐
4585	烟花爆竹	yān huā bào zhú	fireworks (i.e. pyrotechnic devices, not the display they produce)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4586	淹没	yān mò	to submerge; to drown	☐
4587	延期	yán qī	to delay; to extend	☐
4588	延伸	yán shēn	to extend; to stretch; to expand; to spread	☐
4589	延续	yán xù	to continue; to go on	☐
4590	严寒	yán hán	bitter cold; severe winter	☐
4591	严禁	yán jìn	to strictly prohibit	☐
4592	严峻	yán jùn	grim; severe	☐
4593	严厉	yán lì	severe; strict	☐
4594	严密	yán mì	tight; strict; closely controlled; rigorous and thorough	☐
4595	言论	yán lùn	expression of opinion; views	☐
4596	岩石	yán shí	(geology) rock	☐
4597	炎热	yán rè	blistering hot; sizzling hot (weather)	☐
4598	沿海	yán hǎi	coastal	☐
4599	掩盖	yǎn gài	to conceal; to hide behind	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4600	掩护	yǎn hù	to screen; to shield	☐
4601	掩饰	yǎn shì	to cover up; to conceal	☐
4602	眼光	yǎn guāng	gaze; insight	☐
4603	眼色	yǎn sè	signal made with one's eyes; meaningful glance	☐
4604	眼神	yǎn shén	expression or emotion showing in one's eyes; meaningful glance	☐
4605	演变	yǎn biàn	to develop; to evolve	☐
4606	演习	yǎn xí	(military, firefighting etc) (verb and noun) drill; exercise; maneuver	☐
4607	演绎	yǎn yì	(of a story etc) to unfold; to play out; to develop (a technique etc)	☐
4608	演奏	yǎn zòu	to perform on a musical instrument	☐
4609	厌恶	yàn wù	to loathe; to hate	☐
4610	验收	yàn shōu	to inspect and accept; acceptance	☐
4611	验证	yàn zhèng	to inspect and verify; experimental verification	☐
4612	氧气	yǎng qì	oxygen	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4613	样品	yàng pǐn	sample; specimen	☐
4614	谣言	yáo yán	rumor	☐
4615	摇摆	yáo bǎi	to sway; to wobble	☐
4616	摇滚	yáo gǔn	rock 'n' roll (music); to rock	☐
4617	遥控	yáo kòng	to direct operations from a remote location; to remotely control	☐
4618	遥远	yáo yuǎn	distant; remote	☐
4619	要点	yào diǎn	main point; essential	☐
4620	要命	yào mìng	to cause sb's death; extremely; terribly	☐
4621	要素	yào sù	essential factor; key constituent	☐
4622	耀眼	yào yǎn	to dazzle; dazzling	☐
4623	野蛮	yě mán	barbarous; uncivilized	☐
4624	野心	yě xīn	ambition; wild schemes	☐
4625	液体	yè tǐ	liquid	☐
4626	一度	yī dù	for a time; at one time	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4627	一帆风顺	yī fān fēng shùn	propitious wind throughout the journey (idiom); plain sailing	☐
4628	一贯	yī guàn	consistent; constant	☐
4629	一举两得	yī jǔ liǎng dé	(lit.) one action, two gains (idiom); (fig.) two birds with one stone	☐
4630	一流	yī liú	top quality; front ranking	☐
4631	一目了然	yī mù liǎo rán yī mù liǎo rán / 一目了然 yī mù liǎo rán / 一目瞭然	obvious at a glance (idiom)	☐
4632	一如既往	yī rú jì wǎng	(idiom) just as in the past; as before; continuing as always	☐
4633	一丝不苟	yī sī bù gǒu	not one thread loose (idiom); strictly according to the rules; meticulous	☐
4634	一向	yī xiàng	a period of time in the recent past; (indicating a period of time up to the present) all along; the whole time	☐
4635	衣裳	yī shang	(coll.) clothes	☐
4636	依旧	yī jiù	as before; still; to remain the same	☐
4637	依据	yī jù	according to; basis	☐
4638	依靠	yī kào	to rely on; to depend on	☐
4639	依赖	yī lài	to depend on; to be dependent on	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4640	依托	yī tuō	to rely on; to depend on	☐
4641	仪器	yí qì	instrument; apparatus	☐
4642	仪式	yí shì	ceremony	☐
4643	遗产	yí chǎn	heritage; legacy	☐
4644	遗传	yí chuán	heredity; to inherit (a trait)	☐
4645	遗留	yí liú	to leave behind; to hand down	☐
4646	遗失	yí shī	to lose; to leave behind (inadvertently)	☐
4647	疑惑	yí huò	to doubt; to distrust	☐
4648	以便	yǐ biàn	so that; so as to	☐
4649	以免	yǐ miǎn	in order to avoid; so as not to	☐
4650	以往	yǐ wǎng	in the past; formerly	☐
4651	以至	yǐ zhì	down to; up to	☐
4652	以致	yǐ zhì	with the result that	☐
4653	亦	yì	also	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4654	异常	yì cháng	unusual; abnormal; extremely; exceptionally	☐
4655	意料	yì liào	to anticipate; to expect; expectations	☐
4656	意识	yì shí	consciousness; awareness; (usu. followed by 到) to be aware of; to realize	☐
4657	意图	yì tú	intent; intention	☐
4658	意味着	yì wèi zhe	to signify; to mean	☐
4659	意向	yì xiàng	intention; purpose	☐
4660	意志	yì zhì	will; willpower; determination	☐
4661	毅力	yì lì	perseverance; willpower	☐
4662	毅然	yì rán	firmly; resolutely	☐
4663	翼	yì	wing; area surrounding the bullseye of a target	☐
4664	阴谋	yīn móu	to conspire; to plot; a conspiracy; a plot	☐
4665	音响	yīn xiǎng	sound; acoustics; audio; hi-fi system; stereo sound system (abbr. for 组合音响)	☐
4666	引导	yǐn dǎo	to guide; to lead (around)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4667	引擎	yǐn qíng	engine (loanword)	☐
4668	引用	yǐn yòng	to quote; to cite; to recommend; to appoint	☐
4669	饮食	yǐn shí	eating and drinking; food and drink; diet	☐
4670	隐蔽	yǐn bì	to conceal; to hide	☐
4671	隐患	yǐn huàn	a danger concealed within sth; hidden damage	☐
4672	隐瞒	yǐn mán	to conceal; to hide (a taboo subject)	☐
4673	隐私	yǐn sī	secrets; private business	☐
4674	隐约	yǐn yuē	vague; faint; indistinct	☐
4675	英明	yīng míng	wise; brilliant	☐
4676	英勇	yīng yǒng	heroic; gallant	☐
4677	婴儿	yīng ér	infant; baby	☐
4678	迎面	yíng miàn	directly; head-on (collision); (of wind) in one's face	☐
4679	盈利	yíng lì	profit; gain	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4680	应酬	yìng chou	to engage in social activities; to socialize; dinner party; banquet; social engagement	☐
4681	应邀	yìng yāo	at sb's invitation; on invitation	☐
4682	拥护	yōng hù	to endorse; to support	☐
4683	拥有	yōng yǒu	to have; to possess; to own	☐
4684	庸俗	yōng sú	vulgar; tacky	☐
4685	永恒	yǒng héng	eternal; everlasting	☐
4686	勇于	yǒng yú	to dare to; to be brave enough to	☐
4687	涌现	yǒng xiàn	to emerge in large numbers; to spring up	☐
4688	踊跃	yǒng yuè	to leap; to jump	☐
4689	用户	yòng hù	user; consumer	☐
4690	优胜劣汰	yōu shèng liè tài	(idiom) survival of the fittest	☐
4691	优先	yōu xiān	to have priority; to take precedence	☐
4692	优异	yōu yì	exceptional; outstandingly good	☐
4693	优越	yōu yuè	superior; superiority	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4694	忧郁	yōu yù	sullen; depressed; melancholy; dejected	☐
4695	犹如	yóu rú	similar to; like	☐
4696	油腻	yóu nì	greasy food; oily food; (of food) greasy; oily; fatty	☐
4697	油漆	yóu qī	oil paints; lacquer	☐
4698	有条不紊	yǒu tiáo bù wěn	regular and thorough (idiom); methodically arranged	☐
4699	幼稚	yòu zhì	young; childish	☐
4700	诱惑	yòu huò	to entice; to lure	☐
4701	渔民	yú mín	fisherman; fisher folk	☐
4702	愚蠢	yú chǔn	silly; stupid	☐
4703	愚昧	yú mèi	ignorant; uneducated; ignorance	☐
4704	舆论	yú lùn	public opinion	☐
4705	与日俱增	yǔ rì jù zēng	to increase steadily; to grow with each passing day	☐
4706	宇宙	yǔ zhòu	universe; cosmos; space	☐
4707	羽绒服	yǔ róng fú	down jacket; down coat	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4708	玉	yù	jade	☐
4709	预料	yù liào	to forecast; to anticipate	☐
4710	预期	yù qī	to expect; to anticipate	☐
4711	预算	yù suàn	budget	☐
4712	预先	yù xiān	beforehand; in advance	☐
4713	预言	yù yán	to predict; prophecy	☐
4714	预兆	yù zhào	omen; sign (of sth yet to occur)	☐
4715	欲望	yù wàng	desire; longing; appetite; craving	☐
4716	寓言	yù yán	fable; allegory; parable	☐
4717	愈	yù yù / 愈 yù / 癒	the more...(the more...); to recover	☐
4718	冤枉	yuān wang	to accuse wrongly; to treat unjustly	☐
4719	元首	yuán shǒu	head of state	☐
4720	元素	yuán sù	element (key component of sth); (chemistry) element	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4721	元宵节	Yuán xiāo jié	Lantern Festival, the final event of the Spring Festival 春节, on 15th of first month of the lunar calendar	☐
4722	园林	yuán lín	gardens; park; landscape garden	☐
4723	原告	yuán gào	complainant; plaintiff	☐
4724	原理	yuán lǐ	principle; theory	☐
4725	原始	yuán shǐ	first; original	☐
4726	原先	yuán xiān	originally; original	☐
4727	圆满	yuán mǎn	satisfactory; consummate; perfect	☐
4728	缘故	yuán gù	reason; cause	☐
4729	源泉	yuán quán	fountainhead; well-spring	☐
4730	约束	yuē shù	to restrict; to limit to	☐
4731	乐谱	yuè pǔ	a musical score; sheet music	☐
4732	岳母	yuè mǔ	wife's mother, mother-in-law	☐
4733	孕育	yùn yù	to be pregnant; to produce offspring	☐
4734	运算	yùn suàn	to perform calculations; (mathematical) operation	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4735	运行	yùn xíng	(of celestial bodies etc) to move along one's course; (fig.) to function; to be in operation	☐
4736	酝酿	yùn niàng	(of alcohol) to ferment; (of a crisis) to be brewing	☐
4737	蕴藏	yùn cáng	to hold in store; to contain (untapped reserves etc)	☐
4738	熨	yù; yùn yù yùn	reconciled; smooth	☐
4739	杂技	zá jì	acrobatics	☐
4740	杂交	zá jiāo	to hybridize; to crossbreed	☐
4741	砸	zá	to smash; to pound	☐
4742	咋	zǎ; zé; zhā zǎ zé zhā	dialectal equivalent of 怎么; Taiwan pr.	☐
4743	灾难	zāi nàn	disaster; catastrophe	☐
4744	栽培	zāi péi	to grow; to cultivate	☐
4745	宰	zǎi	to slaughter; to butcher; to kill (animals etc); (coll.) to fleece; to rip off; to overcharge	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4746	再接再厉	zài jiē zài lì	to continue the struggle (idiom); to persist; unremitting efforts	☐
4747	在意	zài yì	to care about; to mind	☐
4748	攒	cuán; zǎn cuán zǎn	to bring together; to collect	☐
4749	暂且	zàn qiě	for now; for the time being; temporarily	☐
4750	赞叹	zàn tàn	to exclaim in admiration	☐
4751	赞助	zàn zhù	to support; to assist	☐
4752	遭受	zāo shòu	to suffer; to sustain (loss, misfortune)	☐
4753	遭殃	zāo yāng	to suffer a calamity	☐
4754	遭遇	zāo yù	to meet with; to encounter (esp. misfortune or hardship); an experience (esp. adverse)	☐
4755	糟蹋	zāo tà	to waste; to spoil; to ruin; to wreck	☐
4756	造型	zào xíng	to model; to shape; appearance; style; design; form; pose	☐
4757	噪音	zào yīn	rumble; noise	☐
4758	责怪	zé guài	to blame; to rebuke	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4759	贼	zéi	thief; robber; (bound form) traitor; subversive	☐
4760	增添	zēng tiān	to add; to increase	☐
4761	赠送	zèng sòng	to present as a gift	☐
4762	扎	zhā; zhá; zā zhā / 扎 zhá / 扎 zā / 紮 zhā / 紮 zā / 紮 zhā / 紮	to prick; to run or stick (a needle etc) into	☐
4763	扎实	zhā shi zhā shi / 扎實 zhā shi / 紮實	strong; solid	☐
4764	渣	zhā	slag (in mining or smelting); dregs	☐
4765	眨	zhǎ	to blink; to wink	☐
4766	诈骗	zhà piàn	to defraud; to swindle	☐
4767	摘要	zhāi yào	summary; abstract	☐
4768	债券	zhài quàn	bond; debenture	☐
4769	沾光	zhān guāng	to bask in the light; fig. to benefit from association with sb or sth	☐
4770	瞻仰	zhān yǎng	to revere; to admire	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4771	斩钉截铁	zhǎn dīng jié tiě	(lit.) to chop the nail and slice the iron (idiom); (fig.) resolute and decisive; unhesitating; categorical	☐
4772	展示	zhǎn shì	to reveal; to display; to show; to exhibit	☐
4773	展望	zhǎn wàng	outlook; prospect	☐
4774	展现	zhǎn xiàn	to unfold before one's eyes; to emerge; to reveal; to display	☐
4775	崭新	zhǎn xīn	brand new	☐
4776	占据	zhàn jù	to occupy; to hold	☐
4777	占领	zhàn lǐng	to capture; to seize; to occupy by force	☐
4778	战斗	zhàn dòu	to fight; to engage in combat	☐
4779	战略	zhàn lüè	strategy	☐
4780	战术	zhàn shù	tactics	☐
4781	战役	zhàn yì	military campaign	☐
4782	章程	zhāng chéng	rules; regulations	☐
4783	帐篷	zhàng peng	tent	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4784	障碍	zhàng ài	barrier; obstruction	☐
4785	招标	zhāo biāo	to invite bids	☐
4786	招收	zhāo shōu	to hire; to recruit	☐
4787	朝气蓬勃	zhāo qì péng bó	full of youthful energy (idiom); vigorous; energetic	☐
4788	着迷	zháo mí	to be fascinated; to be captivated	☐
4789	沼泽	zhǎo zé	marsh; swamp	☐
4790	照样	zhào yàng	as before; (same) as usual	☐
4791	照耀	zhào yào	to shine; to illuminate	☐
4792	折腾	zhē teng	to toss from side to side (e.g. sleeplessly); to repeat sth over and over again	☐
4793	遮挡	zhē dǎng	to shelter; to shelter from	☐
4794	折	shé; zhē; zhé shé / 折 zhē / 折 zhé / 折 zhé / 摺	to snap; to break (a stick, a bone etc)	☐
4795	折磨	zhé mó	to torment; to torture	☐
4796	侦探	zhēn tàn	detective; to do detective work	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4797	珍贵	zhēn guì	precious	☐
4798	珍稀	zhēn xī	rare; precious and uncommon	☐
4799	珍珠	zhēn zhū	pearl; (fig.) teardrop; tear	☐
4800	真理	zhēn lǐ	truth	☐
4801	真相	zhēn xiàng	the truth about sth; the actual facts	☐
4802	真挚	zhēn zhì	sincere; sincerity	☐
4803	斟酌	zhēn zhuó	to consider; to deliberate	☐
4804	枕头	zhěn tou	pillow	☐
4805	阵地	zhèn dì	(military) position; front	☐
4806	阵容	zhèn róng	troop arrangement; battle formation	☐
4807	振奋	zhèn fèn	to stir oneself up; to raise one's spirits	☐
4808	振兴	zhèn xīng	to revive; to revitalize; to invigorate; to re-energize	☐
4809	震撼	zhèn hàn	to shake; to shock	☐
4810	震惊	zhèn jīng	to shock; to astonish	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4811	镇定	zhèn dìng	calm; unperturbed	☐
4812	镇静	zhèn jìng	calm; cool	☐
4813	正月	Zhēng yuè	first month of the lunar year	☐
4814	争端	zhēng duān	dispute; controversy	☐
4815	争夺	zhēng duó	to fight over; to contest	☐
4816	争气	zhēng qì	to work hard for sth; to resolve on improvement	☐
4817	争先恐后	zhēng xiān kǒng hòu	(idiom) to compete to be first; to scramble to get ahead; to rush forward for fear of falling behind	☐
4818	争议	zhēng yì	controversy; dispute	☐
4819	征服	zhēng fú	to conquer; to subdue	☐
4820	征收	zhēng shōu	to levy (a tax); to expropriate	☐
4821	挣扎	zhēng zhá	to struggle	☐
4822	蒸发	zhēng fā	to evaporate; (fig.) to vanish; to disappear	☐
4823	整顿	zhěng dùn	to tidy up; to reorganize	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4824	正当	zhèng dāng; zhèng dàng zhèng dāng zhèng dàng	timely; just (when needed)	☐
4825	正负	zhèng fù	positive and negative	☐
4826	正规	zhèng guī	regular; according to standards	☐
4827	正经	zhèng jīng	decent; honorable	☐
4828	正气	zhèng qì	healthy atmosphere; moral spirit; unyielding integrity; probity	☐
4829	正义	zhèng yì	justice; righteousness; just; righteous	☐
4830	正宗	zhèng zōng	orthodox school; fig. traditional	☐
4831	证实	zhèng shí	to confirm (sth to be true); to verify	☐
4832	证书	zhèng shū	credentials; certificate	☐
4833	郑重	zhèng zhòng	serious; solemn	☐
4834	政策	zhèng cè	policy	☐
4835	政权	zhèng quán	regime; political power	☐
4836	症状	zhèng zhuàng	symptom (of an illness)	☐
4837	之际	zhī jì	during; at the time of	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4838	支撑	zhī chēng	to prop up; to support	☐
4839	支出	zhī chū	to spend; to pay out; expenses; expenditure	☐
4840	支流	zhī liú	tributary (river)	☐
4841	支配	zhī pèi	to control; to dominate	☐
4842	支援	zhī yuán	to provide assistance; to support	☐
4843	支柱	zhī zhù	mainstay; pillar	☐
4844	枝	zhī	branch; classifier for sticks, rods, pencils etc	☐
4845	知觉	zhī jué	perception; consciousness	☐
4846	知足常乐	zhī zú cháng lè	satisfied with what one has (idiom)	☐
4847	脂肪	zhī fáng	fat (in the body, in a plant, or in food)	☐
4848	执行	zhí xíng	to implement; to carry out	☐
4849	执着	zhí zhuó	dedicated; devoted; persistent; to persist in; to cling to	☐
4850	直播	zhí bō	(TV, radio) to broadcast live; live broadcast	☐
4851	直径	zhí jìng	diameter	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4852	侄子	zhí zi	brother's son; nephew	☐
4853	值班	zhí bān	to work a shift; on duty	☐
4854	职能	zhí néng	function; role	☐
4855	职位	zhí wèi	position; post; job	☐
4856	职务	zhí wù	post; position	☐
4857	殖民地	zhí mín dì	colony	☐
4858	指标	zhǐ biāo	(production) target; quota; index; indicator	☐
4859	指定	zhǐ dìng	to appoint; to assign	☐
4860	指甲	zhǐ jia	fingernail	☐
4861	指令	zhǐ lìng	to order; to command; an order; a command; an instruction	☐
4862	指南针	zhǐ nán zhēn	compass	☐
4863	指示	zhǐ shì	to point out; to indicate	☐
4864	指望	zhǐ wàng	to count on; to hope for; prospect; hope	☐
4865	指责	zhǐ zé	to criticize; to find fault with	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4866	志气	zhì qì	ambition; resolve	☐
4867	制裁	zhì cái	to punish; punishment	☐
4868	制服	zhì fú	to subdue; to check	☐
4869	制约	zhì yuē	to restrict; condition	☐
4870	制止	zhì zhǐ	to curb; to put a stop to	☐
4871	治安	zhì ān	law and order; public security	☐
4872	治理	zhì lǐ	to govern; to administer	☐
4873	致辞	zhì cí	to express in words or writing; to make a speech (esp. short introduction, vote of thanks, afterword, funeral homily etc)	☐
4874	致力	zhì lì	to devote oneself to; to work toward (often followed by 于)	☐
4875	致使	zhì shǐ	to cause; to result in	☐
4876	智力	zhì lì	intelligence; intellect	☐
4877	智能	zhì néng	intelligent; able	☐
4878	智商	zhì shāng	IQ (intelligence quotient)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4879	滞留	zhì liú	(of a person) to remain in (a place) (due to circumstances that prevent one leaving); to be stranded; (of sth that would typically dissipate, e.g. floodwater, pollutants) to remain; to linger	☐
4880	中断	zhōng duàn	to cut short; to break off	☐
4881	中立	zhōng lì	neutral; neutrality	☐
4882	中央	zhōng yāng	central; middle	☐
4883	忠诚	zhōng chéng	devoted; loyal	☐
4884	忠实	zhōng shí	faithful	☐
4885	终点	zhōng diǎn	the end; end point	☐
4886	终究	zhōng jiū	in the end; after all; eventually	☐
4887	终身	zhōng shēn	lifelong; all one's life	☐
4888	终止	zhōng zhǐ	to stop; to terminate	☐
4889	衷心	zhōng xīn	heartfelt; wholehearted	☐
4890	肿瘤	zhǒng liú	tumor	☐
4891	种子	zhǒng zi	seed	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4892	种族	zhǒng zú	race; ethnic group	☐
4893	众所周知	zhòng suǒ zhōu zhī zhòng suǒ zhōu zhī / 眾所周知 zhòng suǒ zhōu zhī / 眾所週知	(idiom) as everyone knows; variant of 众所周知	☐
4894	种植	zhòng zhí	to plant; to grow (a crop); to cultivate	☐
4895	重心	zhòng xīn	center of gravity; central core	☐
4896	舟	zhōu	boat	☐
4897	州	zhōu	prefecture; (old) province	☐
4898	周边	zhōu biān	periphery; rim; perimeter; surroundings; (computing) (attributive) peripheral	☐
4899	周密	zhōu mì	careful; thorough; meticulous	☐
4900	周年	zhōu nián	anniversary; annual	☐
4901	周期	zhōu qī	period; cycle	☐
4902	周折	zhōu zhé	twists and turns; vicissitude	☐
4903	周转	zhōu zhuǎn	to rotate; to circulate (cash, stock etc)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4904	粥	yù; zhōu yù zhōu	used in 荤粥; congee	☐
4905	昼夜	zhòu yè	day and night; period of 24 hours	☐
4906	皱纹	zhòu wén	wrinkle	☐
4907	株	zhū	tree trunk; stump (tree root)	☐
4908	诸位	zhū wèi	(pron) everyone; Ladies and Gentlemen	☐
4909	逐年	zhú nián	year after year; with each passing year	☐
4910	主办	zhǔ bàn	to organize; to host (a conference or sports event)	☐
4911	主导	zhǔ dǎo	leading; dominant	☐
4912	主管	zhǔ guǎn	in charge; responsible for	☐
4913	主流	zhǔ liú	main stream (of a river); fig. the essential point	☐
4914	主权	zhǔ quán	sovereignty	☐
4915	主义	zhǔ yì	-ism; ideology	☐
4916	拄	zhǔ	to lean on; to prop on	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4917	嘱咐	zhǔ fu	to urge; to exhort	☐
4918	助理	zhù lǐ	assistant	☐
4919	助手	zhù shǒu	assistant; helper	☐
4920	住宅	zhù zhái	residence; dwelling; abode	☐
4921	注射	zhù shè	injection; to inject	☐
4922	注视	zhù shì	to look attentively at; to closely watch; to gaze at	☐
4923	注释	zhù shì zhù shì / 注釋 zhù shì / 註釋	to annotate; to add a comment; explanatory note; annotation	☐
4924	注重	zhù zhòng	to pay attention to; to emphasize	☐
4925	驻扎	zhù zhā	to station; to garrison (troops)	☐
4926	著作	zhù zuò	to write; literary work	☐
4927	铸造	zhù zào	to cast (pour metal into a mold)	☐
4928	拽	yè; zhuāi; zhuǎi; zhuài yè zhuāi zhuǎi zhuài	variant of 曳; to throw	☐
4929	专长	zhuān cháng	specialty; special knowledge or ability	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4930	专程	zhuān chéng	specifically; specially (for that purpose)	☐
4931	专利	zhuān lì	patent; sth uniquely enjoyed (or possessed etc) by a certain group of people	☐
4932	专题	zhuān tí	specific topic (addressed by a book, lecture, TV program etc); article, report or program etc on a specific topic	☐
4933	砖	zhuān zhuān / 塼 zhuān / 甎 zhuān / 磚	variant of 砖; brick	☐
4934	转达	zhuǎn dá	to pass on; to convey	☐
4935	转让	zhuǎn ràng	to transfer (ownership, rights etc)	☐
4936	转移	zhuǎn yí	to shift; to relocate; to transfer; (fig.) to shift (attention); to change (the subject etc)	☐
4937	转折	zhuǎn zhé	shift in the trend of events; turnaround	☐
4938	传记	zhuàn jì	biography	☐
4939	庄稼	zhuāng jia	farm crop	☐
4940	庄严	zhuāng yán	solemn; dignified; stately	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4941	庄重	zhuāng zhòng	grave; solemn	☐
4942	装备	zhuāng bèi	equipment; to equip	☐
4943	装卸	zhuāng xiè	to load or unload; to transfer	☐
4944	壮观	zhuàng guān	spectacular; magnificent sight	☐
4945	壮丽	zhuàng lì	magnificence; magnificent	☐
4946	壮烈	zhuàng liè	brave; heroic	☐
4947	幢	chuáng; zhuàng chuáng zhuàng	banner; pennant (in ancient China); classifier for buildings (Taiwan pr.)	☐
4948	追悼	zhuī dào	to mourn; to pay last respects	☐
4949	追究	zhuī jiū	to investigate; to look into	☐
4950	坠	zhuì	to fall; to drop	☐
4951	准则	zhǔn zé	norm; standard	☐
4952	卓越	zhuó yuè	outstanding; surpassing	☐
4953	着手	zhuó shǒu	to put one's hand to it; to start out on a task	☐
4954	着想	zhuó xiǎng	to give thought (to others); to consider (other people's needs)	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4955	着重	zhuó zhòng	to put emphasis on; to stress	☐
4956	琢磨	zhuó mó; zuó mo zhuó mó zuó mo	to carve and polish (jade); to polish and refine a literary work	☐
4957	姿态	zī tài	attitude; posture	☐
4958	资本	zī běn	capital (economics)	☐
4959	资产	zī chǎn	property; assets	☐
4960	资深	zī shēn	senior; highly experienced; veteran	☐
4961	资助	zī zhù	to subsidize; to provide financial aid	☐
4962	滋润	zī rùn	moist; humid	☐
4963	滋味	zī wèi	taste; flavor	☐
4964	子弹	zǐ dàn	bullet	☐
4965	自卑	zì bēi	to have low self-esteem; to abase oneself	☐
4966	自发	zì fā	spontaneous	☐
4967	自力更生	zì lì gēng shēng	regeneration through one's own effort (idiom); self-reliance	☐
4968	自满	zì mǎn	complacent; self-satisfied	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4969	自主	zì zhǔ	to act independently; to be autonomous; to be in control of one's own affairs	☐
4970	宗教	zōng jiào	religion	☐
4971	宗旨	zōng zhǐ	objective; aim	☐
4972	棕色	zōng sè	brown	☐
4973	踪迹	zōng jì	tracks; trail	☐
4974	总而言之	zǒng ér yán zhī	in short; in a word	☐
4975	总和	zǒng hé	sum	☐
4976	纵横	zòng héng	lit. warp and weft in weaving; vertically and horizontal; length and breadth	☐
4977	走廊	zǒu láng	corridor; aisle; hallway; passageway; veranda	☐
4978	走漏	zǒu lòu	to leak (information, secrets etc); to smuggle and evade tax	☐
4979	走私	zǒu sī	to smuggle; to have an illicit affair	☐
4980	揍	zòu	to hit; to beat (sb); (coll.) to smash (sth)	☐
4981	租赁	zū lìn	to rent; to lease; to hire	☐

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4982	足以	zú yǐ	sufficient to...; so much so that	☐
4983	阻碍	zǔ ài	to obstruct; to hinder	☐
4984	阻拦	zǔ lán	to stop; to obstruct	☐
4985	阻挠	zǔ náo	to thwart; to obstruct (sth)	☐
4986	祖父	zǔ fù	father's father; paternal grandfather	☐
4987	祖国	zǔ guó	motherland	☐
4988	祖先	zǔ xiān	ancestors; forebears; (biology) ancestral species; ancient species from which present-day species evolved	☐
4989	钻研	zuān yán	to study meticulously; to delve into	☐
4990	钻石	zuàn shí	diamond	☐
4991	嘴唇	zuǐ chún	lip	☐
4992	罪犯	zuì fàn	criminal	☐
4993	尊严	zūn yán	dignity; sanctity	☐
4994	遵循	zūn xún	to follow; to abide by; to comply with	☐
4995	作弊	zuò bì	to practice fraud; to cheat	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

	Chinese	Pinyin	Meaning	Recall
4996	作废	zuò fèi	to become invalid; to cancel	☐
4997	作风	zuò fēng	style; style of work	☐
4998	作息	zuò xī	to work and rest	☐
4999	座右铭	zuò yòu míng	motto; maxim	☐
5000	做主	zuò zhǔ	variant of 作主	☐

Laowai

HSK 2.0 / Complete vocabulary

Sources and study links

Review the vocabulary list

Study grammar at this level

Open the list in Laowai

Download on the App Store

Official membership, order, source spellings, pinyin and notes retained. Added exact-spelling dictionary meanings; pronunciation and capitalisation matched when available. Multiple source uses remain separate. Missing phrases have original Laowai editorial glosses. Print pages use the first two definition lines, omit classifier codes and simplify dictionary reference formatting. Digital editions include all selected lines. Dictionary meanings are not official HSK glosses.

Dictionary: CC-CEDICT / MDBG, CC BY-SA 4.0. https://www.mdbg.net/chinese/dictionary?page=cc-cedict / https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/

Illustrations: Laowai.

Words with no admitted dictionary article link to their exact source-list row. Multiple readings retain separately labelled direct article links.